

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	575			575
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	272			272
(5) 90MM TK	16			16
(6) 105 HOW	499	24	24	547
(7) 107 MKT				
(8) 155 HOW	33	43		36
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	415			415
(11) 8" W	29			29
(12) TOTAL	2119	67	24	2210

44 KENTUCKY

A. MUNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				1	1	1
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	20	37	69	126	111	15
(7) 107 MKT	7	14	3	24	24	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	2	7	16	25	25
(9) 175 GUN	1	11	4	16	16
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	30	69	92	192	177

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	10			10
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1959	2	45	2006
(7) 107 MKT	224		18	242
(8) 155 HOW	254		2	256
(9) 175 GUN	72			72
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2519	2	65	2586

5. LANCASTER

MUNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E D K E ST

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	10	4	14	65	65
(7) 107 MORT	1	4	5	10	10
(8) 155 HOW	1	11	1	13	13
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOT)	12	56	20	98	98

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WY TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	686	13	699	
(7) 107 MORT	120		120	

BT

BT

MMS C K E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(8) 155 HOW	176	176		
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	984	13	997	

6. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 105 HOW	4	2	12	16	16	
(2) 107 MORT	2			2	2	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	6	2	12	20	20	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WY	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	326		3	329
(2) 107 MORT	74		2	76
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) TOTAL	400		5	405

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 155 GUN	5	10	31	46	40	6
(2) 155 HOW			13	14	14	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y:4E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	1	37	38	38
(4) 107 HOW				
(5) TOTAL	5	12	81	98 92 6
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) 155 GUN	215	7	222	
(2) 155 HOW	35		35	
(3) 105 H92	88		88	
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	338	7	345	
B. M80/M40				
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN				
(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	6	3	26	35 35
(3) 105 HOW	5		39	47 47
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	11	3	65	82 82
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	230	22	6	258

PAGE FOUR Y:4E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	162	3	4	169
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	392	25	10	427
9. OSCEOLA				
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN				
(1) 105 HOW	17	7	94	123 123
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 175 GUN	2		1	3 3
(4) TOTAL	19	7	100	126 126
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) 105 HOW	257		19	276
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 175 GUN	12			12
(4) TOTAL	269		19	288
10. SCOTLAND				
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN				
(1) 175 GUN		5		5
(2) TOTAL		5		5
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) 175 GUN	25			25

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) TOTAL	25			25		
110 CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNCBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAT	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	21	40	63	63	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	24		12	36	36	
(5) 90MM TK			2	2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	67	143	270	480	465	15
(7) 107 MORT	10	18	8	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	16	55	56	127	127	
(9) 175 GUN	10	30	32	72	72	
(10) 8" HOW	2	1		3	3	
(11) 155 GUN	5	10	30	46	46	6
(12) TOTAL	136	278	451	865	844	21
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	W	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	585			585		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2272			2272		

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	16			16
(6) 105 HOW	4473	29	108	4610
(7) 107 MORT	418		20	438
(8) 155 HOW	1001	22	51	1074
(9) 175 GUN	524			524
(10) 8" HOW	29			29
(11) 155 GUN	215		7	222
(12) TOTAL	7533	51	186	7770

89-4

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS

O P 15:730Z JAN 68 CCM 251,252,253,254 COPY 4 OF 26 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (LOC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOISTE ARTY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO YI4S E C H E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 015-68 AS OF 150000H TO 152400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 21.6 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 6 V/M'S AND 3 SEAKCH AND RESCUE MSNS AND ASSISTED IN 7 AIR STRIKES.

(1) 151200H - 3D MARDIV CHOP OPCON OF 1ST 155 GUN BTRY TO 1ST MARDIV.

(2) 151715H-PLT M/4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD21755 59678) LAID AND READY 2 GUNS UP AZ 5600.

(3) 151300H-DET 2ND PROV DISPLACED TO (YD3355008) LAID & READY 2 GUNS UP AZ 4000.

(4) LATE ENTRY - 131200H - 3D MARDIV CHOP OPCON OF 1ST FAG TO 1ST MARDIV.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

FIREN FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TIRFS/CAL	KOS	KOS	NATURE OF TGT
GIO LINH	HW 18724	108733	B/1/40	4/105	4	8	MVA SUPPLY
CON THIEU			W/2/12	6/105	6	12	(5500000000)
C-2			E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	6/175	6	12	
BNP	HW 18725 10 3742	2/94	6/175	6	12	AMNO STORAGE
CARROLL						(FSCC)(0250)
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	8	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
C-2		F/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2	HW 18722 010723	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	185TH ARTY
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	16	(FSCC)(2201)
GIO LINH	HW 18723 182774	B/1/40	4/105	4	8	STORAGE
C-1		C/1/40	4/105	4	8	(FSCC)(2332)
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	8	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	6/175	6	12	
GIO LINH	HW 18726 191777	B/1/40	4/105	4	8	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
C-1		C/1/40	4/105	4	8	(FSCC)(0211)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	6/175	6	12	
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	8	
GIO LINH	HW 2810 150735	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKERS
CON THIEU		F/2/12	6/107	6	12	(FSCC)(0228)
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	

PAGE FOUR YEAR SECRET

C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2		F/2/12	6/105	6	12	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	6/175	6	12	
C-2	HW 5716 140735	F/2/12	6/105	6	6	WATER POINT
C-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	3	(2/12)(0537)
GIO LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	5/175	5	5	
GIO LINH		F/4/12	3/155	3	3	
GIO LINH	HW 2809 130724	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	MONTAR 8
BI		C/1/40	4/105	4	8	BUNKERS
CON THIEU		F/2/12	6/107	6	6	(FSCC)(0103)
C-2		F/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	6/175	6	6	
C-3	HW 51150 118846	8/4	6/175	6	12	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	6/175	6	12	(FSCC)(0105)
C-1	HW 51151 159875	8/4	6/175	6	5	PER TON
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	6	(FSCC)(0107)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

G10 LHM	NW 18721	165852	M/4/12	2/155	2	4 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
C-4			8/4	4/175	4	8 (FSCC)(0239)
C-3			8/4	2/175	2	4
C-4	NW 51152	150881	8/4	3/175	3	6 SUSP STORAGE
C-3			8/4	3/175	3	6 (FSCC)(0349)

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA ?	(1) KIA(C) 469
B. WIA 59	(2) WIA(C) 62
C. WIA (MFD-EVAC) 34	(3) WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1005- A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY (YD103707) SURV ?
SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 8 HF.

(2) 1055- B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT BUNKER (YD183762) SURF

2 BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 5 HF 5 FM.

(3) 1435- PLT 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YD242762) SURV

4 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 6 HF.

3. OPEN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

MSN	NH	CONC	NH	TG	NR	COORDS	KDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-15	18723					182774	12/175	152335	STORAGE
02-15	18726					191777	12/175	150211	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
03-15	18724					108733	12/175	150120	N/A SIMPLY
04-15	18725					102744	12/175	150246	AMMO STORAGE
05-15	51150					118848	12/175	150305	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
06-15	51153					160790	20/175	152301	ARTY FLASHES
07-15	18723					182774	8/175	152330	STORAGE
08-15	51154					114747	20/175	150159	SUSP ARTY
09-15	18726					191777	8/175	150214	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
10-15	18725					103742	8/175	150250	AMMO STORAGE
11-15	51150					116848	12/175	150307	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
12-15	51151					157875	18/175	150326	OPEN STORAGE
13-15	51152					150881	18/175	150349	SUSP STORAGE
14-15	18723					182774	8/105	152330	STORAGE
15-15	18724					108733	8/105	150115	N/A STORAGE
16-15	18724					108733	12/107	150115	N/A STORAGE
17-15	18724					108733	12/105	150115	N/A STORAGE
18-15	18724					108733	8/155	150115	N/A STORAGE

RT

SECRET

S E C R E T		SECTION TWO OF FOUR			
19-45	18724	108733	8/105	150115	NVA STORAGE
20-45	18725	103742	8/105	150250	AMMO STORAGE
21-45	18725	103742	12/105	150250	AMMO STORAGE
22-45	33031	114747	3/105	150145	SUSP ARTY
23-45	18726	191777	8/105	150208	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
24-45	41804	251807	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
25-45	41805	255779	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
26-45	41806	245787	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
27-45	41807	224807	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
28-45	41808	232778	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
29-45	41809	282762	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
30-45	41810	240781	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
31-45	41811	233785	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
32-45	41812	250797	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
33-45	41813	224791	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
34-45	41814	248765	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
35-45	41815	240778	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
36-45	41816	238801	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
37-45	41817	230804	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
38-45	41818	243800	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE V14F S E C R E T					
39-45	41819	243820	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
40-45	41820	245821	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
41-45	41821	249822	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
42-45	41822	245752	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
43-45	41823	233802	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
44-45	41824	250803	10/5"	38NGF 150430	SUSP NVA POS
45-45	33031	193751	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
46-45	33032	205761	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
47-45	33033	217766	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
48-45	33034	216778	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
49-45	33035	226782	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
50-45	33036	189760	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
51-45	33037	189835	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
52-45	33038	204839	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
53-45	33039	217833	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
54-45	33040	249801	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
55-45	33041	242768	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
56-45	33042	223794	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
57-45	33043	150803	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
58-45	33044	172807	8/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

59-15	33045	161771	8/90	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
60-15	33046	161772	8/90	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
61-15	33047	267781	8/90	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
62-15	33048	166748	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
63-15	33049	168754	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
64-15	33050	169766	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
65-15	33051	171709	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
66-15	33052	173753	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
67-15	33053	172759	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
68-15	33054	208878	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
69-15	33055	174874	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
70-15	33056	120822	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
71-15	33057	121835	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
72-15	33058	167852	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
73-15	33059	247854	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
74-15	33060	229875	8/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
75-15	61723	087737	6/105	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
76-15	63232	066726	6/105	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
77-15	63220	013700	4/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS
78-15	63231	044714	4/155	150600	SUSP	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

79-15	51129	085749	8/175	150531	SUSP	NVA
80-15	51130	996859	5/175	150645	ROAD	JUNCTION
81-15	51137	004859	5/175	150645	ROAD	JUNCTION
82-15	51138	996841	5/175	150645	ROAD	JUNCTION
83-15	51141	081535	12/175	150605	OP	AREA
84-15	51145	019763	5/175	150645	ROAD	JUNCTION
85-15	51146	037765	5/175	150605	ROAD	JUNCTION
86-15	51147	057792	5/175	150605	ROAD	JUNCTION
87-15	51148	042533	5/175	150605	ROAD	JUNCTION
88-15	51149	995773	5/175	150645	ROAD	JUNCTION
89-15	51130	154750	6/175	150540	SUSP	NVA
90-15	51131	133753	6/175	150542	SUSP	NVA
91-15	51132	146755	6/175	150543	SUSP	NVA
92-15	51135	991898	12/175	150625	SUSP	NVA
93-15	51139	132976	5/175	150624	SUSP	NVA
94-15	51140	140970	12/175	150631	SUSP	NVA
95-15	51142	164893	5/175	150636	SUSP	NVA
96-15	51143	159891	12/175	150640	SUSP	NVA
97-15	51144	169915	12/175	150645	SUSP	NVA
98-15	22095	183767	34/8"	150945	SUSP	NVA

SECRET

PAGES SIX YEAR SECRET

99-15	33067	238805	10/105	151055	BUNKERS
100-15	33068	151619	12/105	151130	4 NVA
101-15	20937	009668	32/8"	151240	BUNKERS
102-15	22096	238805	8/8"	151130	BUNKERS
103-15	33069	224784	1/105	151223	ENEMY POS
104-15	93072	240779	18/105	151245	BUNKERS
105-15	33073	150760	5/105	151347	ENEMY POS
106-15	33070	23777	21/105	151320	BUNKERS
107-15	33071	227777	7/105	151320	BUNKERS
108-15	50755	160780	9/175	150800	REGISTRATION
109-15	5155	103707	8/175	151005	SUSP ARTY POS
110-15	22097	242762	8/8"	151435	BUNKERS
111-15	33075	224784	9/105	151425	ENEMY POS
112-15	33074	190745	11/105	151440	ENEMY POS
113-15	41804	213772	10/5" 36NGF	151317	STORAGE AREA
114-15	41805	265768	19/5" 38NGF	151408	BUNKERS
115-15	41806	235804	16/5" 54NGF	151555	SUSP STORAGE AREA
116-15	41807	272778	17/5" 38NGF	151615	SUSP BUNKER
117-15	51156	008678	15/175	151655	NVA & BUNKERS
118-15	41808	243785	17/5" 38NGF	151730	SUSP STORAGE AREA

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

119-15	51157	114747	7/175	151855	KNOWN ARTY POS
120-15	33078	249795	28/105	151728	NVA IN BUNKERS
121-15	33079	253817	25/105	151807	NVA IN BUNKERS
122-15	33017	082753	4/155	150005	OMO TGT
123-15	33061	240780	6/105	151845	REGISTRATION
124-15	33062	230770	6/105	151839	REGISTRATION
125-15	33063	240790	6/105	151853	REGISTRATION
126-15	33064	240810	6/105	151903	REGISTRATION
127-15	33065	250820	7/105	151915	REGISTRATION
128-15	20933	035665	8/8"	151944	50 NVA IN OPEN
129-15	33077	249825	16/105	151549	SUSP ENEMY POS
130-15	33076	249812	28/105	151520	3 NVA IN OPEN
131-15	18723	182774	8/105	152333	STORAGE AREA
132-15	18726	191777	8/105	150206	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MMSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		2
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	21	24
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	27	54	81
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	4	20	24
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	32	36
(11) 8" HOW	2		4
(12) TOTAL	44	130	174
B. AMMO EXPENDED H4 WP ILL TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	26		26
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	263		263
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	24		24
(6) 105 HOW	833	47	904
(7) 107 MORT		24	
(8) 155 HOW	281	3	284
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	347		347
(11) 8" HOW	82		82

SECRET

PAGE FOUR-Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 1856 50 24 1930

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS INOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 23 26 109 164 150 14

(7) 107 MORT 27 4 32 32

(8) 155 HOW 1 7 5 133 13

(9) 175 GUN 3 4 7 7

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 60 12 114 216 202 14

R. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE-Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 105 1 48 1854

(7) 107 MORT 304 56 410

(8) 155 HOW 395 10 70 482

(9) 175 GUN 53 53

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 2037 17 175 2829

5. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS INOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 3 3 15 56 56

(7) 107 MORT 2 2 2 6 6

(8) 155 HOW 2 16 2 20 20

(9) 175 GUN 5 5

(10) 8" HOW 1 1

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S F C R E T

(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	11	53	24	38	38

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	586	5	591	
(7) 107 MORT	74	4	78	
(8) 155 HOW	222	4	226	
(9) 175 GUN	40		40	
(10) 8" HOW	8		8	
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	930	13	943	

6. NPOL FAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW			17	17	17
(2) 107 MORT		2	2	4	4
(3) 155 HOW					

BT

SECRET

BT
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(4) TOTAL 2 19 21 21

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 164 164

(2) 107 MORT 20 20

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 184 184

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 1 22 23 23

(3) 105 HOW 1 32 33 33

(4) 107 MORT

(5) TOTAL 2 54 56 56

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 23 23

(3) 105 HOW 122 122

(4) 107 MORT

(5) TOTAL 145 145

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

8. NEUSHO

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 1 29 30 30

(3) 105 HOW 12 5 51 68 68

(4) 107 MORT

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 13 5 82 98 98

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 94 1 95

(3) 105 HOW 266 2 43 31

(4) 107 MORT

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 360 2 48 406

9. OSCOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 9 82 91 91

(2) 175 GUN 2 2 2

(3) 155 HOW

SECRET

PAGE FOUR VIALS SECRET

ITEM	HF	ILL	W	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(4) TOTAL	0	84	93	93		
B. AMMO EXPENDED						
(1) 105 HOW	31			31		
(2) 175 GUN	16			16		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	37			37		
10. SCOTLAND	NONE					
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OPS	INOPS	M&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3		22	25	25	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	75	92	343	510	496	14
(7) 107 MORT	29	9	4	42	42	
(8) 155 HOW	8	27	75	110	110	
(9) 175 GUN	7	17	26	50	50	
(10) 8" HOW	4	1		5	5	
(11) 155 GUN						

PAGE FIVE VIALS SECRET

ITEM	HF	ILL	W	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(12) TOTAL	128	146	473	747	733	14
B. AMMO EXPENDED						
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	26			26		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	273			273		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	4087	27	143	4257		
(7) 107 MORT	478		67	545		
(8) 155 HOW	1015	16	79	1110		
(9) 175 GUN	456			456		
(10) 8" HOW	59			90		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	6549	43	282	6774		

60-4
BT

200/1520302 /COUR/PJM

SECRET

REF 262,263,264,265,266

COPY 23 OF 25 COPIES

SECRET

S-2 2-3

107 11-12-13

S-3 4-5

FSC 14

GAB 6

DECE FSCC 15-16

2/12 7-8

S & C 17-10-23

4/12 9-10

ZNY SSSNS
 O P 161750Z JAN 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSC
 ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 016-68 AS OF 160001H TO 162400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 14.5 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AD ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 6 V/R'S. 2 SEARCH AND RESCUE

MSNS AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES. ONE PILOT, AD

AND AIRPLANE WENT TO KHE SANH AT 0730 FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD

THIS SEARCH AND RESCUE MSNS OVER DOWNED CH53, CONTRIBUTED

TO REDUCED COVERAGE IN DIV AD.

(1) 161230H-PLT A/2/44 DISPLACED TO (XU984545) 2 GUNS UP

AZ 4700 & 4800.

(2) 161230H-A/8/44 DISPLACED TO (YU058543) 4 GUNS UP AZ 0400.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	NATURE OF TGT
G10 LINH	NW 18731	176747	B/1/40	4/105	4	4 HUNKER & NVA
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4 (FSCC) (0531)
C-2			K/4/13	2/155	2	3
C-3			B/4	4/175	4	4
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4

SECRET

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

G10 LINH HW 18729 174753	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	HUNKER & NVA
G-1	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0425)
G-2	K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
G-3	8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	7/175	7	7	
G10 LINH HW 18730 187753	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	HUNKER & NVA
G-1	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0415)
G-2	K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
G-3	8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
G-2 HW 18733 079747	K/4/13	2/155	2	6	MILL & HAMBOR
G-3	8/4	6/175	6	6	SITE (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	11	(0210)
CON THIEN HW 2811 167722	W/2/12	4/107	4	4	CONFIRMED MORTAR
G-2	E/2/12	5/105	5	5	(FSCC)(0214)
G-2	K/4/13	2/155	2	5	
G-2	E/2/12	4/105	4	4	
G10 LINH	6/1/40	2/105	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	1/94	6/175	6	6	
G10 LINH HW 18731 176747	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	HUNKER & NVA

PAGE FOUR YEAR SECRET

G-1	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0427)
G-2	K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
G-3	8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
G10 LINH HW 18727 157744	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	MORTAR POS
G-1	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0328)
G-2	E/2/12	5/105	5	5	
G-2	E/2/12	4/105	4	4	
G-2	K/4/13	2/155	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
G10 LINH HW 18728 165754	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	HUNKER & NVA
G-1	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0247)
G-2	K/4/13	2/155	2	4	
G-3	8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
G10 LINH HW 18729 167751	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	HUNKER & NVA
G-1	6/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0316)
G-2	K/4/13	2/155	2	6	
G-3	8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE 104E S E C R E T

G 10 LINH	HW 18732	167749	8/1/40	2/105	2	3	BUNKER & NVA
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	8	(FSCC) (0353)
C-2			K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/175	5	6	
C-2	HW 18733	079747	K/4/13	2/155	2	13	VILL & HARBOR
C-3			8/4	6/175	6	6	Site (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/175	7	14	(2325)
C-2	HW 18733	079747	K/4/13	2/155	2	13	VILL & HARBOR
C-3			8/4	6/175	6	6	Site (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	7/175	7	14	(2325)
G 10 LINH	HW 18734	187753	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKER & NVA
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0145)
C-2			K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/175	6	6	
G 10 LINH	HW 18734	176747	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKER & NVA
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0309)
C-2			K/4/13	2/155	2	2	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	

PAGE SIX 104E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL			2/94	7/175	7	7	
G 10 LINH	HW 18732	167749	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKER & NVA
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0202)
C-2			K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-3	HW 18734	165852	8/4	7/175	7	14	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	8	(FSCC) (0610)
C-3	HW 18734	112875	8/4	7/175	7	21	SUPP COMM (FSCC) (23
C-4							
C-3	HW 18736	158852	8/4	7/175	7	14	SUPP STORAGE
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	8	(FSCC) (0649)
G 10 LINH	HW 18728	165754	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKER & NVA
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0309)
C-2			K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/175	6	6	
G 10 LINH	HW 18728	165854	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKER & NVA
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0504)
C-2			K/4/13	2/155	2	3	
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
BT							

SECRET

S-E C R-E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO VIET S-E C R-E T

CAMP CARROLL	2/54	6/135	7	7
810 LINH HW 18/34 24/7-9	5/1/40	4/105	4	8 HN ADDY RKT AREA
G-1	8/4	4/175	4	4 (PCC)(2038)
G-1	2/90	5/175	5	5
CAMP CARROLL	8/4	4/175	4	8
CAMP CARROLL	2/54	4/175	4	8
G-1	8/4	2/82	2	4

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA(C) 481
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 73
C. WIA (MED EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1040-K/4/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD18N740)

SURV 6 (C) WIA EXP 18 HE

(2) 1830-K/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 30 NVA IN OPEN (YD004068)

SURV 6 (C) KIA EXP 120 HE 4 WPT

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1010-005 MANLEY FIRED MSN AT 2 SAM PANS (YD270785)

PAGE THREE VIET S-E C R-E T

SURV 1 (P) KIA 2 CAMPANE DESTROYED EXP 35 HE

(2) 1002-005 MANLEY FIRED MSN AT 30 SAM SITE (YD221895) SURV

2 MILES STRUCTURES DAMAGED 1 STRUCTURE BURNING EXP 18 HE 4 WPT

(3) 1325-011 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT OCCUPIED BUNKER (YD163745)

SURV 6 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 28 HE

(4) 1325-K/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD004063) SURV

6 KIA(C) EXP 48 HE

2. C-4 HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	COORD NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RODICAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-10	18730	18743	4/105	160145	NVA	
02-10	18732	165640	4/105	160158	BUNKER	
03-10	18727	161744	4/105	160348	MORTARS	
04-10	18728	165704	4/105	160347	BUNKERS	
05-10	18731	167351	4/105	160309	NVA	
06-10	18728	165652	4/105	160345	BUNKERS	
07-10	18732	161744	4/105	160355	BUNKERS	
08-10	18731	17838	4/105	160410	NVA	
09-10	18730	162740	4/105	160400	SURV	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR VIA SECRET

10-16	33087	172794	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
11-16	33088	172794	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
12-16	33089	173761	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
13-16	33090	218762	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
14-16	33091	183767	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
15-16	33092	136819	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
16-16	33093	240841	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
17-16	33094	246814	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
18-16	33095	217818	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
19-16	33096	146753	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
20-16	33097	186844	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
21-16	33098	184822	8/105	160000	SUSP NVA POS
22-16	33100	184779	8/90	160000	SUSP NVA POS
23-16	33101	209730	8/90	160000	SUSP NVA POS
24-16	18720	174753	8/105	160100	BUNKER
25-16	18720	187773	8/105	160145	NVA
27-16	18720	105754	4/105	160247	BUNKER
28-16	18722	107748	6/105	160158	BUNKER
29-16	18723	070747	6/105	160210	VILLAGE

PAGE FIVE VIA SECRET

30-16	18721	178747	2/105	160108	BUNKER & NVA
31-16	18727	187744	4/105	160130	MORTAR POS
32-16	18727	157744	4/105	160230	MORTAR POS
33-16	18727	157744	5/105	160230	MORTAR POS
34-16	18735	112875	21/105	160021	SUSP NVA POS
35-16	18734	185852	14/105	160010	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
36-16	18736	148852	14/105	160040	SUSP STORAGE AAE
37-16	18729	174743	4/105	160101	BUNKERS
38-16	18730	187743	4/105	160146	BUNKERS
39-16	18732	107743	4/105	160200	BUNKERS
40-16	18733	070747	6/105	160214	VILLAGE
41-16	18728	105754	4/105	160202	BUNKERS
42-16	18731	178747	4/105	160310	BUNKERS
43-16	18743	070747	6/105	160330	VILLAGE
44-16	18728	165654	4/105	160345	BUNKERS
45-16	18732	107743	4/105	160345	BUNKERS
46-16	18731	178747	4/105	160410	BUNKERS
47-16	18730	187743	4/105	160429	BUNKERS
48-16	18729	174743	4/105	160438	BUNKERS
49-16	18728	165654	4/105	160503	BUNKERS

SECRET

PAGE SIX TIME S E C R E T

20-16	18731	18747	4/175	160515	BUNKERS
21-16	18733	18747	6/175	160535	VILLAGE
52-16	18734	105852	8/175	160014	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
53-16	18736	158852	8/175	160052	SUP STORAGE AREA
54-16	18738	187753	5/175	160149	BUNKERS
55-16	18732	107743	5/175	160200	BUNKERS
56-16	18733	179743	11/175	160216	VILLAGE
57-16	18727	51744	6/175	160239	MORTAR POS
58-16	18728	105754	6/175	160248	BUNKERS
59-16	18731	178727	7/175	160308	BUNKERS
60-16	18728	165734	6/175	160325	BUNKERS
61-16	18733	07747	14/175	160330	VILLAGE
62-16	18732	107745	6/175	160355	BUNKERS
63-16	18737	178747	6/175	160408	BUNKERS
64-16	18738	187733	6/175	160423	BUNKERS
65-16	18726	174733	10/175	160437	BUNKERS
66-16	18728	165724	7/175	160504	BUNKERS
67-16	18731	178747	7/175	160514	BUNKERS
68-16	18733	62747	10/175	160530	VILLAGE
69-16	18729	174743	7/175	160545	BUNKERS
87					

SECRET

BY

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

KAAF TWO Y14E S E C R E T

70-16	51175	022702	5/175	160625	SUSP NVA POS
71-16	51176	035712	5/175	160625	SUSP NVA POS
72-16	51177	013701	5/175	160654	SUSP NVA POS
73-16	51160	996859	8/175	160639	ROAD JUNCTION
74-16	51161	004859	8/175	160641	ROAD JUNCTION
75-16	51162	057792	8/175	160640	ROAD JUNCTION
76-16	51163	043839	3/175	160700	ROAD JUNCTION
77-16	51164	037766	8/175	160640	ROAD JUNCTION
78-16	51165	042773	8/175	160640	ROAD JUNCTION
79-16	51166	028762	8/175	160652	ROAD JUNCTION
80-16	51167	046775	3/175	160700	ROAD JUNCTION
81-16	51168	030777	8/175	160647	ROAD JUNCTION
82-16	51180	034833	10/175	160547	SUSP NVA POS
83-16	51158	155851	8/175	160625	SUPPLY AREA
84-16	51159	191905	8/175	160625	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
85-16	51170	097927	8/175	160627	ROAD JUNCTION
86-16	51171	112875	8/175	160629	NVA POS
87-16	51172	119869	8/175	160628	ROAD CROSSING
88-16	51173	064904	6/175	160700	BUNKERS
89-16	51169	119889	8/175	160625	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

90-16	18730	187753	3/155	160325	SUSP NVA POS
91-16	18728	165754	3/155	160327	BUNKER
92-16	18732	167749	3/155	160353	BUNKERS
93-16	18731	178747	3/155	160407	BUNKER
94-16	18730	187753	3/155	160419	BUNKER
95-16	18729	174753	6/155	160423	BUNKER
96-16	18728	165654	3/155	160504	BUNKER
97-16	18731	178747	3/155	160531	BUNKER
98-16	18730	187753	3/155	160520	VILLAGE
99-16	18729	174753	4/105	160435	BUNKER
100-16	18728	165754	4/105	160503	BUNKERS
101-16	18731	178747	4/105	160513	BUNKER
102-16	61746	148749	8/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
103-16	61747	175751	8/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
104-16	61741	123747	12/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
105-16	61742	128758	8/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
106-16	61744	146745	8/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
107-16	61739	083688	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
108-16	61740	107732	8/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
109-16	61609	269779	10/155	160450	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

110-16	41810	225790	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
111-16	41811	245795	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
112-16	41813	234804	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
113-16	41814	247777	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
114-16	41815	265789	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
115-16	41815	252763	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
116-16	41819	235780	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
117-16	41820	240785	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
118-16	41821	240770	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
119-16	41822	249806	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
120-16	41823	251822	10/5"/38NGF	160347	SUSP NVA POS
121-16	41824	233797	10/5"/38NGF	160347	SUSP NVA POS
122-16	41825	251806	10/5"/38NGF	160451	VILLAGE
123-16	41826	195814	10/5"/54NGF	160347	RIVER CROSSING
124-16	41827	213509	10/5"/54NGF	160347	RIVER CROSSING
125-16	41828	204808	10/5"/54NGF	160347	RIVER CROSSING
126-16	41829	228793	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
127-16	41830	224801	10/5"/38NGF	160450	SUSP NVA POS
128-16	41831	234835	10/5"/38NGF	160347	VILLAGE
129-16	41832	182813	10/5"/54NGF	160347	VILLAGE

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

130-16	41833	217815	10/5"/54NGF	160347	VILLAGE
131-16	41834	228779	10/5"/38NGF	160450	VILLAGE
132-16	33084	195757	16/105	160645	PREP FIRE
133-16	33085	181756	16/105	160650	PREP FIRE
134-16	33082	198782	6/105	160938	ENEMY POS
135-16	63254	083657	8/105	160643	ASSEMBLY AREA
136-16	63254	083657	10/105	160643	ASSEMBLY AREA
137-16	63254	083687	10/105	160643	ASSEMBLY AREA
138-16	63256	165743	3/155	161045	BUNKERS
139-16	41812	233775	10/5"/54NGF	1601054	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
140-16	3303	248825	4/105	161050	ENEMY OP
141-16	20939	089753	10/8"	160945	REGISTRATION
142-16	41815	275778	26/5"/38NGF	161226	3 NVA
143-16	41835	280771	26/5"/38NGF	161238	NVA BY BOAT
144-16	41835	270785	35/5"/54NGF	161318	2 CAMPANS
145-16	41837	268787	13/5"/54NGF	161330	4 NVA
146-16	41838	262768	12/5"/54NGF	161427	SUSP BUNKERS
147-16	22098	130750	15/8"	161430	REGISTRATION
148-16	3305	109794	17/105	161505	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
149-16	3305	250307	12/105	161600	ENEMY OP

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

150-16	51181	133767	12/175	12/175	161620	SUSP ARTY POS
151-16	51188	125751	18/175	161643	SUSP ARTY DUG IN	
152-16	62361	114847	6/175	161840	MORTAR POS	
153-16	51182	020875	20/175	161719	SUSP BN	
154-16	50755	150780	6/175	161640	REGISTRATION	
155-16	50755	160780	6/175	161640	REGISTRATION	
156-16	50755	160780	6/175	161715	REGISTRATION	
157-16	50755	160780	6/175	161715	REGISTRATION	
158-16	51183	011774	20/175	161749	SUSP BN	
159-16	51184	009872	20/175	161806	SUSP BN	
160-16	51185	011867	20/175	161831	SUSP NVA	
161-16	51186	070720	6/175	161742	REGISTRATION	
162-16	51186	070720	6/175	161742	REGISTRATION	
163-16	51186	070720	7/175	161805	REGISTRATION	
164-16	51186	070720	7/175	161805	REGISTRATION	
165-16	41839	240827	8/5"54NGF	161510	SUSP ARTY POS	
166-16	41840	220895	22/5"54NGF	161602	SUSP SAM SITE	
167-16	41841	248843	2/5"54NGF	161608	BRIDGE	
168-16	22099	163749	28/8"	161755	OCC BUNKERS	
169-16	33107	248808	17/105	161655	BUNKER & SUPPLY AREA	

BT

SECRET

HI

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

170-16	33108	249613	14/105	161718	VC VILL & BUNKERS
171-16	33109	203792	14/105	161829	BRIDGE
172-16	33110	247764	11/105	161845	NVA IN OPEN
173-16	33111	254774	1/105	161905	3 NVA
174-16	63620	004033	48/155	161755	NVA IN OPEN
175-16	18734	249799	8/175	162129	BN ASSY AREA
176-16	18734	249799	8/175	162129	BN ASSY AREA
177-16	63260	037681	8/105	162007	KNOWN ENEMY POS
178-16	63260	037681	10/105	162007	KNOWN ENEMY POS
179-16	63260	037681	8/155	162007	KNOWN ENEMY POS
180-16	18727	157744	4/105	160235	MORTAR POS
181-16	18728	165654	12/105	160505	BUNKER & NVA
182-16	18729	174753	8/105	160434	BUNKER & NVA
183-16	18730	187753	8/105	160420	BUNKER & NVA
184-16	18731	178747	12/105	160512	BUNKER & NVA
185-16	18732	167749	8/105	160352	BUNKER & NVA
186-16	18734	249799	9/175	162129	BN ASSY AREA

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIXED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 7 6 15

PAGE THREE Y146 SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 3 15 18

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 6"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 3 3

(6) 105 HOW 21 51 72

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 2 8 10

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 11 63 74

(11) 8" HOW 3 1 4

(12) TOTAL 47 149 196

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ALL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 216 216

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 213 213

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 24 24

(6) 105 HOW 25 23 648

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 2 152

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	583			583
(11) 8" HOW	60			60
(12) TOTAL	1876	27	23	1926

4 KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AMVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		4	5	5	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	21	22	77	120	112	8
(7) 107 MORT	35	2	4	41	41	
(8) 155 HOW	4	5	3	12	12	
(9) 175 GUN	1	2		3	3	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	63	31	88	182	174	8
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	52			52
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1513	1	23	1537
(7) 107 MORT	450		50	500
(8) 155 HOW	144		5	149
(9) 175 GUN	18			18
(10) 8" HOW	6			6
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2182	1	78	2262

5. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AMVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	5	38	15	58	53	
(7) 107 MORT						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	1	10	3	14	14
(9) 175 GUN		5		5	5
(10) 6" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	6	57	21	84	84

B. AMMO EXPENDED BY ILL WE TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	761	14	775	
(7) 107 MORT	1000		1000	
(8) 155 HOW	252	4	256	
(9) 175 GUN	50		50	
(10) 6" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	1163	19	1182	

B. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED DRS UNOPS W&A TOTAL K&A AMIN
BT**SECRET**

KZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT
S E C R E T
FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(1) 105 HOW	2		17	19	19
(2) 107 MORT	1	2	2	5	5
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	3	2	19	24	24

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	138	4		142
(2) 107 MORT	38		6	44
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) TOTAL	176	4	6	186

8. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW	1	1	24	26	26	
(3) 105 HOW	9		99	108	108	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	10	1	123	134	134	

B. AMMP EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	108		5	113

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	327		21	348
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	435		26	461

9. OSCOLA

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	13		100	113	113	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW		1	9	10	10	
(4) TOTAL	13	1	109	123	123	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	63		27	69
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	69			69
(4) TOTAL	132		27	159

10. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			14	14	14	
(2) TOTAL			14	14	14	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

(1) 175 GUN	70			70		
(2) TOTAL	70			70		
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ANYN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	7		8	15	15	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4		19	23	23	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	71	76	343	490	482	8
(7) 107 MORT	36	6	9	53	53	
(8) 155 HOW	8	20	44	72	72	
(9) 175 GUN	12	50	34	96	96	
(10) 8" HOW	4	1		5	5	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	142	155	480	757	749	8
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	216			216		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	265			265		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	4002	28	111	4141
(7) 107 MORT	588		55	644
(8) 155 HOW	753		14	769
(9) 175 GUN	721			721
(10) 8" HOW	66			66
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	6635	28	129	6844

BP-4

BT

WCD/162130Z/0001/PJL

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARDNES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 22-68

CGH 277,278,279,280,281 COPY 2 OF 23 COPIES

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

2/12 7-8

4/12 9-10

108 11-12-13

PSIC 14

DHCB FSCC 15-16

S & C 17-20-23

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS

O P 171740Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN//THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (ASA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 017-68 AS OF 170000H TO 172400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 11.4 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 5 V/R'S, ASSISTED IN 3 AIRSTRIKES, CONDUCTED 1 SEARCH AND RESCUE MSNS, AND 1 PHOTO MSNS.

(1) 171600-B/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD229598) 4 GUNS UP AZ 6400.

(2) 171400-DET C/8/4 DISPLACED TO (YD058543) 1 GUN UP AZ 6300.

(3) 171745-B/1/13 DISPLACED TO (YD201596) 6 GUNS UP AZ 5600.

(4) 171630-L/4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD216597) 3 GUNS UP AZ 5600.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	TOT TOTAL	NATURE OF TGT
					RDS	RDS	(SOURCE)
GIO LINH	HW 18140	10667357	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	CONFIRMED MORTAR
C-2			E/2/12	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0244)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	10/115	10	10	
GIO LINH	HW 18140	10667357	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	CONFIRMED MORTAR

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-2			E/2/12	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0359)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	10/115	10	10	
GIO LINH	HW 18141	152140	E/1/40	4/105	4	8	OCCUPIED BUNKERS
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0314)
C-2			E/2/12	4/105			
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	9/115	9	9	
GIO LINH	HW 18137	155178	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	VILLAGE
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	(FSCC) (0520)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	9/115	9	18	
GIO LINH	HW 18138	190178	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	VILLAGE
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	14	(FSCC) (0018)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	10/115	10	10	
GIO LINH	HW 18137	190188	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	VILLAGE
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC) (0412)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	9/115	9	9	
GIO LINH	HW 18139	183179	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	SEVERAL HUTS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-1	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0231)
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	9/175	9	9	
GIO LINH HW 18739 183779	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	SEVERAL HUTS
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	10/175	10	10	(FSCC)(0435)
GIO LINH HW 18735 103/48	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKERS & NVA
C-1	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0108)
C-2	E/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	9/175	9	9	
GIO LINH HW 18735 103/48	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	BUNKER & NVA
C-1	C/1/40	5/105	5	5	(FSCC)(0115)
C-2	E/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	8/175	8	8	
C-2 HW 18736 034085	E/2/12	4/105	4	4	NVA BUNKERS
C-2	F/2/12	5/105	5	5	(FSCC)(0130)
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	2/175	2	2	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-2	HW 18736	034685	E/2/12	4/105	4	4	NVA BUNKERS
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	(FSCC)(0346)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	1/175	1	1	
C-2	HW 18736	034685	E/2/12	4/105	4	4	NVA BUNKERS
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	(FSCC)(0346)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	2/175	2	2	
GIO LINH	HW 18737	155718	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	ACTIVE VILLAGE
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	(FSCC)(0419)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	9/175	9	18	
GIO LINH	HW 18737	155718	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	ACTIVE BILLAGE
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	(FSCC)(0120)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	10/175	10	20	
GIO LINH	HW 18741	152740	E/1/40	4/105	4	4	HEAVY BUNKERS
C-2			E/2/12	4/105	4	4	(FSCC)(0303)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	9/175	9	9	
GIO LINH	HW 18742	151710	E/1/40	4/105	4	8	PROJO'S IN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	CRATE (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	9	(0314)
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	9	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA(C) 482
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 83
C. WIA(MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANCASTER

(1) 1100-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD043650) SURV
5 KIA(P) EXP 115 HE, 5 WP.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1730-W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN OPEN(YD135720) SURV
1 KIA, 4 WIA, 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 200 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 0940-W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ENEMY POS(YD082729)
SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 2 WP, 12 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

DA
S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-17	51208		103759	4/175	170614	RIVER CROSSING
02-17	51205		043715	4/175	170611	RIVER CROSSING
03-17	51206		079760	4/175	170616	RIVER CROSSING
04-17	18736		034785	6/175	170420	NVA BUNKERS
05-17	51189		187872	6/175	170420	ROAD JUNCTION
06-17	51190		150872	6/175	170422	ROAD JUNCTION
08-17	51191		150862	6/175	170430	ROAD JUNCTION
09-17	51199		068960	6/175	170425	ROAD JUNCTION
10-17	51200		132976	6/175	170428	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
11-17	51201		098924	6/175	170430	ROAD JUNCTION
12-17	51202		134933	6/175	170432	ROAD JUNCTION
13-17	51203		052923	6/175	170440	ROAD JUNCTION
14-17	51209		983889	6/175	170434	ROAD JUNCTION
15-17	51192		060793	6/175	170600	ROAD JUNCTION
16-17	51193		053781	6/175	170603	ROAD JUNCTION
17-17	51194		048777	6/175	170605	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

18-17	51195		037766	6/175	170602	ROAD JUNCTION
19-17	51196		019762	6/175	170605	ROAD JUNCTION
20-17	51197		995173	6/175	170608	ROAD JUNCTION
21-17	51204		079731	4/175	170609	RIVER CROSSING
22-17	51207		087764	4/175	170612	RIVER CROSSING
23-17	18735		163748	9/175	170119	BUNKERS & NVA
24-17	18736		034685	2/175	170209	NVA BUNKERS
25-17	18737		155778	18/175	170135	VILLE
26-17	18738		190778	10/175	170223	VILLE
27-17	18739		183779	9/175	170231	SEVERAL HUTS
28-17	18740		106735	10/175	170240	CONFIRMED MORTARS
29-17	18741		152746	9/175	170253	HEAVY BUNKERS
30-17	18742		131770	18/175	170317	PROJECTILES IN CRATES
31-17	18735		163748	8/175	170325	BUNKERS
32-17	18736		034685	1/175	170340	NVA BUNKERS
33-17	18737		155778	20/175	170400	VILLAGE
34-17	18738		190778	9/175	170412	VILLAGE
35-17	18740		106735	10/175	170435	CONFIRMED MORTARS
36-17	18741		152746	9/175	170447	HEAVY BUNKERS
37-17	18736		034685	2/175	170500	NVA BUNKERS

#17

-5-

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

38-17	18137	155778	18/175	170518	VILLAGE
39-17	18135	163748	4/105	170108	NVA BUNKERS
40-17	18135	163748	4/155	170108	NVA BUNKERS
41-17	18135	163748	4/155	170108	NVA BUNKERS
42-17	33113	234773	1/105	170050	ENEMY POS
43-17	18134	249799	8/105	172133	ROCKET
44-17	33112	133761	5/105	172335	SUSP NVA POS
45-17	18131	155788	4/105	170129	VILLAGE
46-17	18130	234085	4/105	170120	VILLAGE
47-17	18130	234085	5/105	170120	VILLAGE
48-17	18130	234085	4/155	170120	VILLAGE
49-17	18131	155788	8/155	170226	VILLAGE
50-17	18140	106735	4/105	170245	MORTARS
51-17	18140	106735	5/105	170245	MORTARS
52-17	18140	106735	4/155	170252	BUNKERS
53-17	18144	152746	4/155	170252	BUNKERS
54-17	18144	152746	5/105	170252	BUNKERS
55-17	18144	152746	4/105	170252	BUNKER
56-17	18142	131770	8/155	170312	AMMO DUMP
57-17	18138	190778	4/105	170218	VILLAGE

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

58-17	18139	183799	4/105	170231	MORTAR POS
59-17	18140	106735	4/105	170244	BUNKER
60-17	18141	152746	4/105	170252	MORTAR POS
61-17	18142	131770	8/105	170314	SUSP NVA POS
62-17	18135	108748	4/105	170320	NVA BUNKER
63-17	18131	155778	4/105	170355	VILLAGE
64-17	18138	190778	4/105	170408	HUTS
65-17	18139	187799	4/105	170428	MORTARS
66-17	33113	108749	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
67-17	33114	177751	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
68-17	33115	176799	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
69-17	33110	198752	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
70-17	33117	193761	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
71-17	33118	184757	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
72-17	33119	198778	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
73-17	33120	195836	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
74-17	33121	211840	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
75-17	33122	240847	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
76-17	33123	167777	8/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
77-17	33124	182779	8/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

78-17	33125	279179	8/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
79-17	18740	186735	4/105	170240	BUNKER
80-17	18741	152146	4/105	170446	MORTARS
81-17	18151	155788	4/105	170513	VILLAGE
82-17	41892	270118	10/5"/54NGF	170455	SUSP NVA POS
83-17	41893	265774	10/5"/54NGF	170455	SUSP NVA POS
84-17	41844	233784	10/5"/38NGF	170437	SUSP NVA POS
85-17	41845	250198	10/5"/38NGF	170437	SUSP NVA POS
86-17	41846	240770	10/5"/38NGF	170437	SUSP NVA POS
87-17	41847	254773	10/5"/38NGF	170437	SUSP NVA POS
88-17	41848	225801	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
89-17	41849	235804	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
90-17	41850	250806	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
91-17	41851	239803	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
92-17	41852	245821	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
93-17	41853	243800	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
94-17	41854	235797	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
95-17	41855	204804	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
96-17	41856	191782	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
97-17	41857	226789	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS

ET

SECRET

AONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

98-17	41858	244823	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
99-17	41859	236791	10/5"/54NGF	170346	SUSP NVA POS
100-17	61755	080688	12/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
101-17	61760	102757	12/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
102-17	61761	123748	12/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
103-17	61763	158743	12/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
104-17	61767	120747	12/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
105-17	33129	192745	9/105	170942	SUSP NVA POS
106-17	33130	223783	11/105	170955	SUSP STORAGE AREA
107-17	33126	127772	4/105	171010	SUSP NVA POS
108-17	33127	168773	4/105	171014	SUSP NVA POS
109-17	33128	188806	4/105	171016	SUSP NVA POS
110-17	20939	122716	19/8"	170140	BUNKER
111-17	51198	972743	6/175	170656	ROAD JUNCTION
112-17	18742	131710	8/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
113-17	63266	083688	24/105	171404	SUSP MORTAR POS
114-17	41860	261779	26/5"38NGF	171430	SUSP STAGING AREA
115-17	41861	271776	17/5"38NGF	171542	SUSP BUNKER COMPLEX
116-17	51219	148870	8/175	171705	ROAD JUNCTION
117-17	51220	150881	10/175	171713	STORAGE AREA

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

118-17	51221	118885	10/175	171720	STORAGE AREA
119-17	51223	141872	10/175	171733	AMMO STORAGE AREA
120-17	51210	015702	4/175	171752	RIVER CROSSING
121-17	51211	027702	4/175	171745	RIVER CROSSING
122-17	51214	995773	8/175	171738	ROAD JUNCTION
123-17	51215	984753	8/175	171737	ROAD JUNCTION
124-17	51216	002756	8/175	171744	ROAD JUNCTION
125-17	51217	018763	8/175	171748	ROAD JUNCTION
126-17	51218	012771	8/175	171735	ROAD JUNCTION
127-17	51222	159846	10/175	171800	STORAGE ARE
128-17	51212	086765	4/175	171800	RIVER CROSSING
129-17	51213	102759	4/175	171800	RIVER CROSSING
130-17	18735	163748	4/105	170050	BUNKER & NVA
131-17	18735	163748	3/105	170329	BUNKER & NVA
132-17	18738	190778	16/105	170120	BUNKER & NVA
133-17	18738	190778	6/105	170420	BUNKER & NVA
134-17	18739	183779	4/105	170235	SUSP HUTS
135-17	18741	152746	4/105	170445	HEAVY BUNKER
136-17	18741	152746	4/105	170245	HEAVY BUNKER
137-17	18388	262760	65/105	171210	CONTACTED VC

PAGE FOUR 114E S E C R E T

138-17	18742	131770	8/105	170314	AMMO
139-17	33810	223783	11/105	170955	SUSP ENEMY STORAGE AREA
140-17	18738	190778	8/105	170408	HUTS
141-17	18735	168748	8/105	170326	BUNKER
142-17	18737	155778	12/105	170513	BUNKER
143-17	18741	152746	8/105	170446	BUNKER
144-17	18739	183779	8/105	170424	MORTAR POS
145-17	18740	106775	8/105	170435	BUNKER
146-17	41808	249788	6/5"38NGF	171852	BUNKERS & VILLAGE
147-17	41869	235804	6/5"38NGF	171852	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
148-17	41862	233784	15/5"38NGF	171755	SUPPRESSION FIRE
149-17	41863	245786	15/5"38NGF	171755	SUSP ARTY POS
150-17	41864	250806	15/5"38NGF	171738	SUSP ARTY POS
151-17	41865	280771	6/5"38NGF	171923	BOATS & TROOPS
152-17	41866	275778	6/5"38NGF	170924	TROOPS & BUNKERS
153-17	41867	233775	6/5"38NGF	170934	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
154-17	41868	249788	6/5"38NGF	170952	BUNKERS
155-17	41869	235804	6/5"38NGF	170950	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
156-17	41870	222808	10/5"54NGF	171854	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
157-17	41871	217818	10/5"54NGF	171552	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

PAGE FIVE 114E S E C R E T

158-17	41872	219833	10/5"54NGF	171553	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
159-17	41873	204808	10/5"54NGF	171546	RIVER CROSSING
160-17	41874	235797	4/5"38NGF	171852	RIVER CROSSING
161-17	41874	235797	6/5"54NGF	170948	RIVER CROSSING
162-17	41865	280771	6/5"38NGF	171852	BOATS & TROOPS
163-17	41866	215778	6/5"38NGF	171852	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
164-17	41867	233775	6/5"38NGF	171852	BUNKERS
165-17	41865	251760	28/5"38NGF	172236	VC RKT DUG IN
166-17	51250	090750	10/175	172212	ACT MOTORS
167-17	51251	090753	11/175	172219	ACT MOTORS
168-17	51251	090753	5/175	172219	ACT MOTORS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		13	13
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	4	9
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)		2	2
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TR		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	10	41	51
(7) 120 MORT			

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIE S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	1	16	17
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		57	57
(11) 8" HOW	3		3
(12) TOTAL	19	136	155

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	135			135
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)	141			141
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	20			20
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	478	8	1	487
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	124	4		128
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	420			420
(11) 8" HOW	29			29
(12) TOTAL	1371	12	1	1384

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

BT

SECRET

ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

E1

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)			9	9	9	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	26	23	105	154	131	23
(7) 107 MORT	25	1	9	35	35	
(8) 155 HOW	7	7	6	20	20	
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	60	32	129	221	198	23
A. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5			5		
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	180			180		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	2413	11	63	2487		
(7) 107 MORT	664		23	687		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	812		7	819
(9) 175 GUN	9			9
(10) 8" HOW	19			19
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	4102	11	93	4206

5. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	14	41	20	75	75
(7) 107 MORT		5		5	5
(8) 155 HOW		16	3	19	19
(9) 175 GUN		4	8	12	12
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	14	70	31	121	121

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/41 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TA			
(6) 105 HOW	820	1	821
(7) 107 MORT	62		62
(8) 155 HOW	195		195
(9) 175 GUN	64		64
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	1141	1	1148

6. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		16	18	18	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW		2	2	4	4	
(4) TOTAL	2	2	18	22	22	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	195		10	205

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 107 MORT	20		20
(3) 155 HOW			
(4) TOTAL	215	10	225

7. 4/12 NEG

8. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW			43	43	43	
(3) 105 HOW		3	61	64	64	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL		3	104	107	107	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	93			93
(3) 105 HOW	127			127
(4) 107 MORT				

MORT

(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS	220			220

9. OSCEOLA

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	12		108	120	120	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW			2	2	2	
(4) TOTAL	12		110	122	122	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL

C. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED

(1) 175 GUN

(2) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED

(1) 175 GUN

(2) TOTAL

C. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

BT

SECRET

TIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6								
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)		2		9	10	10			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					11	11			
(5) 90MM TK			3		3	3			
(6) 105 HOW	64	86	332	482	459	23			
(7) 107 MORT	25	8	11	44	44				
(8) 155 HOW	8	38	55	101	101				
(9) 175 GUN	1	35	48	84	84				
(10) 8" HOW	4		4	4					
(11) 155 GUN									
(12) TOTAL	108	169	475	752	729	23			
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	135			135					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	146			146					
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	200			200					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)									
(5) 90MM TK	24			24					
(6) 105 HOW	4962	12	114	5088					
(7) 107 MORT	746		23	769					
(8) 155 HOW	1240		11	1251					

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(9) 175 GUN	574		574
(10) 8" HOW	48		48
(11) 155 GUN			
(12) TOTAL	8015	12 148	8235

GP-4

BT

TOP/172130Z/COUR/PM

SECRET

SECRET

CUB 296,297,298,299,300 COP 22 OF 22 COPIES

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

2/12 7-8

4/12 9-10

108 11-12-13

FSIC 14

DECH PSOC 15-16

S & C 17-20-22

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 25-68

ANY SSSSS
CUB 1817554 JAN 68
12TH MARINES
10 CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG 111 MAR (LUC)
INFO 2ND/THIRD MARINES (LUC)
ZEN 14TH MARINES (LUC)
ZEN FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)
ZEN SECOND BN NINETEENTH ARMY (USA)
ZEN EIGHT BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)
ZEN COMPOSITE ARMY BN
ZEN FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN 14TH MARINE FSIC
ZEN FIRST MARINES (LUC)
ZEN ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

REF ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SECRET NR 018-68 AS OF 100010 TC 102400H JAN 68

2. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1. HAN AQ'S FLEW 2 MSMS FOR 13.0 HRS ALL IN USMC

A. 2. CHART AQ'S ADJUSTED - ARMY AND 1 MR MSMT COMPLETED

B. 1. 2 SEARCH AND RESCUE MSMS AND ASSISTED WITH

C. 2. STRIKES

D. 3. SUPPORTING MISSIONS

E. 4. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUMMARY OF THE THIRD HANDOUT

FIRED FROM TGT NR	GRIDS	UNITS	TUBES	NR	TOTAL NATURE OF TGT	(SOURCE)
BY 2012	114737	2/12	5/105	5	5. MURIAN POS	
		2/12	4/105	4	4 (FSCC) (0137)	
		2/13	4/155	4	4	
CANULL		2/54	6/175	6	6	
		2/4	4/175	4	4	
BY 2012	114737	2/12	5/105	5	5. MURIAN POS	
		2/12	4/105	4	4 (FSCC) (0126)	
		2/13	4/155	4	4	
CANULL		2/54	6/175	6	6	

PAGE THREE Y45 SECRET

BY 2012	114737	2/12	5/105	5	5. MURIAN POS
		2/12	4/105	4	4 (FSCC) (0103)
		2/13	4/155	4	4
CANULL		2/54	6/175	6	6
		2/4	4/175	4	4
BY 10740	004765	2/13	4/155	4	4 SUPPLY AREA
CANULL		2/54	6/175	6	6 (FSCC) (0120)
		2/14	7/175	7	7
BY 10740	004765	2/54	6/175	6	6 SUPPLY AREA
CANULL					(FSCC) (0120)
		2/4	7/175	7	7
BY 10740	004765	2/54	6/175	6	6 SUPPLY AREA
CANULL					(FSCC) (0120)
		2/4	7/175	7	7
BY 10744	111735	2/13	4/155	4	4 SUPPLY AREA
		2/12	4/105	4	4 (FSCC) (0100)
		2/13	4/155	4	4
CANULL		2/54	6/175	6	6
		2/4	4/175	4	4
BY 10744	111735	2/13	4/155	4	4 SUPPLY AREA
CANULL					(FSCC) (0100)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

C-1			5/1	4/1/75	4	4	
C-2	HW 16744	111736	5/4	4/1/75	4	4	SUPPLY AREA
							(FSCC) (6424)
CAMP	HW 18747	662720	2/54	6/1/75	6	6	SUSP ENEMY POS
CARROLL							(FSCC) (6310)
C-2			12/12	4/1/65	4	4	
C-2			KA/13	4/1/55	4	4	
C-2			12/12	5/1/65	5	5	
C-3			5/4	1/1/75	1	1	
C-2	HY 2015	665654	12/12	5/1/65	5	5	SUSP TROOP &
C-2			12/12	4/1/65	4	4	BUNKERS (FSCC)
C-2			KA/13	6/1/55	6	6	(6228)
C-3			5/4	1/1/75	1	1	
CON THIEN	HW 16744	662756	12/12	6/1/67	6	6	SUSP ENEMY POS
C-2			12/12	5/1/65	5	5	
C-2			12/12	4/1/65	4	4	
C-2			KA/13	4/1/55	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/54	6/1/75	6	6	
C-3			5/4	1/1/75	1	1	
C-1	HY 2014	135724	12/12	4/1/65	4	4	ASSEMBLY AREA
CON THIEN			12/12	6/1/67	6	6	(FSCC) (6414)

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

C-2			12/12	5/1/65	5	5	
C-2			12/12	4/1/65	4	4	
C-2			KA/13	4/1/55	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/54	6/1/75	6	6	
C-3			5/4	4/1/75	4	4	
CON THIEN	HY 2016	665651	12/12	6/1/67	6	6	TROOPS &
CON THIEN			12/12	6/1/65	6	6	BUNKERS (FSCC)
C-2			12/12	5/1/65	5	5	(6436)
C-2			KA/13	4/1/55	4	4	
C-2			12/12	4/1/65	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/54	6/1/75	6	6	
C-3			5/4	4/1/75	4	4	
CON THIEN	HY 2016	665651	12/12	6/1/67	6	6	TROOPS &
C-2			12/12	5/1/65	5	5	BUNKERS (FSCC)
C-2			KA/13	4/1/55	4	4	(6462)
C-2			12/12	4/1/65	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/54	6/1/75	6	6	
C-3			5/4	4/1/75	4	4	
C-2	HW 16744	662734	12/12	5/1/65	5	5	SUPPLY AREA
C-2			12/12	4/1/65	4	4	(FSCC) (6220)

SECRET

PAGE SIXTYNINE SECRET

1-2		KA/13	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CANCELL		2/54	6/175	6	6	
C-3		KA/13	7/175	7	7	
CAMP	HW 12743 664713	2/54	6/175	6	6	SUPPLY AREA
CAMPULL						(FSCC) (W225)
C-3		6/4	7/175	7	7	
C-1	NY 2514 135724	KA/16	4/167	4	4	ASSEMBLY AREA
CUN. THE BR		W 2/12	6/167	6	6	(FSCC) (W240)
C-2		E 2/12	5/165	5	5	
C-3		F 2/12	4/165	4	4	
C-2		KA/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CANCELL		2/54	6/175	6	6	
C-3		6/4	4/155	4	4	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

A. KIA 2 A. KIA (C) 458
 B. WIA 25 B. WIA (C) 66
 C. WIA (RETEVAC) 31 C. WIA (F) 5
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 6210-F 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (VD 2001300)

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SURVIV KIA(C) EXP 1 PW, 8 HE.

(2) 0730-E/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD138725) SURVIV KIA (C) EXP 26 HE.

(3) 1-20-W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA (YD121711) SURV 2 KIA(F) EXP 22 HE.

(4) 1020-F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SNIPER POS (YD126716) SURV 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 1 PW, 64 HE.

(5) 1900-W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 5 NVA IN OPEN (YD106708) SURV 5 KIA(C) EXP 256 HE.

E. HIGHRISE

(1) 1600-C/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA PACK ANIMALS (YD115812) SURV 1 HUT DESTROYED 3 WATER BUFFALO KILLED EXP 14 HE.

(2) 1800-PLT 2ND 8" FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS & VILLAGE.

RIVER CROSSING (YD189763) SURV 2 HUT DESTROYED

10 METERS TRENCH LINE DESTROYED EXP 6 HE.

3. CPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

NAF

MSN NR	COUN NR	LT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-18	41866		251760	12/5"30NGF	100042	VC FLT DUG IN
02-18	22100		166773	11/8"	100945	AUTOMATIC FIRE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-18	22101		174011	12/6"	101645	NVA
04-18	22102		189763	6/8"	101635	BUNKERS & VILLE
05-18	22103		267755	10/6"	102301	REINFORCING FIRES
06-18	22104		261753	10/8"	102319	REINFORCING FIRES
07-18	22105		262756	5/8"	102400	REINFORCING FIRES
08-18	22106		264756	10/8"	100105	REINFORCING FIRES
09-18	22107		264749	5/6"	100110	REINFORCING FIRES
10-18	22108		250750	5/8"	100117	REINFORCING FIRES
11-18	22109		250754	5/6"	100124	REINFORCING FIRES
12-18	41866		251760	15/5"30NGF	100312	VC FLT DUG IN
13-18	18744		111736	4/155	100149	SUPPLY AREA
14-18	10744		111736	4/105	100149	SUPPLY AREA
15-18	18744		111736	5/105	100149	SUPPLY AREA
16-18	18742		064719	5/105	100210	SUPPLY AREA
17-18	10742		064719	3/155	100210	SUPPLY AREA
18-18	10742		064719	4/105	100210	SUPPLY AREA
19-18	18745		002709	4/155	100226	ENEMY POS
20-18	18745		002709	4/155	100226	ENEMY POS
21-18	18745		002709	5/105	100226	ENEMY POS
22-18	10745		002709	6/107	100226	ENEMY POS

SECRET

#18

PAGE FOUR YME S E C R E T

23-10	18747	602729	4/155	186319	ENEMY POS
24-10	18747	602729	5/155	186319	ENEMY POS
25-10	18747	602729	5/155	186319	ENEMY POS
26-10	18746	604765	4/155	186326	SUPPLY
27-10	20540	165755	5/155	186420	SUSP ARTY
28-10	18743	664719	5/155	186556	SUSP ASSEMBLY
29-10	18743	664719	4/155	186356	SUSP ASSEMBLY
30-10	18743	664719	4/155	186356	SUSP ASSEMBLY
31-10	20541	177659	5/155G	186626	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	20542	186756	5/155G	186626	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	20543	152742	5/155G	186626	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	20544	163745	5/155G	186626	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	20545	165756	5/155G	186626	SUSP NVA POS
36-10	20546	168773	5/155G	186626	SUSP NVA POS
37-10	20547	145761	5/155G	186626	SUSP NVA POS
38-10	41078	246753	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	41079	214758	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
40-10	41080	249813	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
41-10	41081	215826	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
42-10	41082	243824	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE YME S E C R E T

43-10	41083	242763	10/2"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
44-10	41084	250769	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
45-10	41085	246776	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
46-10	41086	246784	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
47-10	41087	246764	10/2"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
48-10	41088	253773	10/2"38NGF	181815	SUSP NVA POS
49-10	41089	254761	10/2"38NGF	181815	SUSP NVA POS
50-10	41090	267764	10/5"38NGF	181815	SUSP NVA POS
51-10	41091	268777	10/2"38NGF	181815	SUSP NVA POS
52-10	41092	213772	10/2"38NGF	181815	SUSP NVA POS
53-10	41093	251826	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
54-10	41094	251822	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
55-10	41095	245821	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
56-10	41096	243026	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
57-10	41097	226769	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
58-10	41098	226766	10/2"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
59-10	41099	239836	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
60-10	41100	225850	10/5"38NGF	186626	SUSP NVA POS
61-10	41101	240811	6/5"38NGF	186321	RELEASING
62-10	41102	204800	5/38NGF	186321	RELEASING

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY TWO SECRET

63-16	41869	191762	6/5"54NGF	100325	RIVER CROSSING
64-16	41870	253865	16/5"54NGF	100346	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
65-16	41871	196650	6/5"54NGF	100317	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
66-16	41872	107846	6/5"54NGF	100320	ROAD JUNCTION
67-16	41873	172861	6/5"54NGF	100314	ROAD JUNCTION
68-16	41874	205874	6/5"54NGF	100314	ROAD JUNCTION
69-16	41875	245899	6/5"54NGF	100314	ROAD JUNCTION
70-16	41876	177910	6/5"54NGF	100325	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
71-16	41877	248794	16/5"54NGF	100352	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
72-16	10744	111736	4/1/5	100200	SUPPLY AREA
73-16	10743	064719	4/1/5	100215	SUPPLY AREA
74-16	10743	064719	3/1/5	100225	SUPPLY AREA
75-16	10743	002169	3/1/5	100230	SUSP ENEMY POS
76-16	10743	002169	4/1/5	100228	SUSP ENEMY POS
77-16	10747	002129	4/1/5	100310	SUSP ENEMY POS
78-16	10747	002129	3/1/5	100322	SUSP ENEMY POS
79-16	10746	004765	3/1/5	100351	SUPPLY AREA
80-16	10746	004765	4/1/5	100325	SUPPLY AREA
81-16	10743	064719	4/1/5	100350	SUPPLY AREA
82-16	10743	064719	3/1/5	100355	SUPPLY AREA

BT

SECRET

51

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

53-18	18744	111736	4/175	180440	SUPPLY AREA
54-18	18746	084705	4/175	180450	SUPPLY AREA
55-18	18744	111736	4/175	180520	SUPPLY AREA
56-18	18746	084765	4/175	180524	SUPPLY AREA
57-18	18746	084765	3/175	180557	SUPPLY AREA
58-18	18746	084765	3/175	180526	SUPPLY AREA
59-18	51246	187060	4/175	180632	ROAD JUNCTION
60-18	51246	187064	4/175	180636	ROAD JUNCTION
61-18	51231	184759	4/175	180651	RIVER CROSSING
62-18	51233	075731	4/175	180615	RIVER CROSSING
63-18	51234	065715	4/175	180359	RIVER CROSSING
64-18	51236	055712	4/175	180362	RIVER CROSSING
65-18	51235	055715	4/175	180253	RIVER CROSSING
66-18	51226	187066	4/175	180616	RIVER CROSSING
67-18	51229	108856	4/175	180615	ROAD JUNCTION
68-18	51227	057069	4/175	180643	ROAD JUNCTION
69-18	51227	175619	4/175	180632	RIVER CROSSING
70-18	51245	040557	6/175	180700	NVA STORAGE
71-18	51237	015702	4/175	180620	RIVER CROSSING
72-18	51235	072743	4/175	180630	TRUCK PARK

PAGE THREE YUG S E C R E T

73-18	51241	955773	4/175	180623	ROAD JUNCTION
74-18	51241	951665	4/175	180635	ROAD JUNCTION
75-18	51242	435012	4/175	180642	ROAD JUNCTION
76-18	51243	055755	4/175	180652	ROAD JUNCTION
77-18	18744	111736	6/175	180200	SUPPLY AREA
78-18	18745	084715	6/175	180215	SUPPLY AREA
79-18	18745	082705	6/175	180220	SUSP ENEMY PLS
80-18	18747	082725	6/175	180230	SUSP ENEMY PLS
81-18	18746	084765	6/175	180329	SUPPLY AREA
82-18	18743	064715	6/175	180350	SUPPLY AREA
83-18	51254	180445	30/175	180355	SUSP ACTIVE AN
84-18	18744	111736	6/175	180440	SUPPLY AREA
85-18	18746	084765	6/175	180430	SUPPLY AREA
86-18	18744	111736	6/175	180520	SUPPLY AREA
87-18	18746	084765	6/175	180524	SUPPLY AREA
88-18	51252	182750	5/175	180542	ROAD CROSSING
89-18	51224	183751	5/175	180540	SUSP NVA PLS
90-18	51225	175744	5/175	180540	SUSP NVA PLS
91-18	51230	183700	4/175	180550	RIVER CROSSING
92-18	51230	010764	6/175	180630	TRUCK PARK

#18

-8-

PAGE FOUR LINE SECRET

123-10	51247	063058	6/175	100600	CAVE & TUNNEL
124-10	51253	062753	5/175	100700	SUSP NVA POS
125-10	10740	175764	36/10"	100800	SUSP ARTY POS
126-10	41901	277170	25/2730NGF	101150	ENERGY POS
127-10	41902	248707	25/2730NGF	101300	INFILTRATION RI
128-10	22110	122711	15/6"	101200	MORTAR POS
129-10	20545	130000	5/6"	101330	ARTY POS
130-10	22111	130790	5/6"	101330	ARTY POS
131-10	51186	070720	7/175	100070	REGISTRATION
132-10	51232	080705	4/175	100531	RIVER CROSSING
133-10	51275	235754	3/175	101221	AA POS
134-10	51255	070700	7/175	100700	REGISTRATION
135-10	41903	250002	8/2734NGF	101326	SUSP ARTY POS
136-10	51277	175015	14/175	101000	6 NVA PACK ANIMALS
137-10	51200	205040	4/175	101005	ACT ARTY POS
138-10	51201	210040	10/175	101042	ACT ARTY POS
139-10	51204	245061	20/175	101000	ACT ARTY POS
140-10	51205	050705	2/175	101301	RIVER CROSSING
141-10	51270	055754	4/175	101000	0 BUNKERS
142-10	51260	071750	10/175	101740	CAVE
143-10	51275	102050	10/175	101731	STRONG POINT

PAGE FIVE LINE SECRET

144-10	51272	172002	10/175	101746	2 CAVES
145-10	51206	170005	4/175	101030	SUSP NVA POS
146-10	51200	205045	20/175	102040	ACT ARTY POS
147-10	51205	230066	20/175	102120	ACT ARTY POS
148-10	51270	130703	20/175	101000	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
149-10	51201	210040	6/175	101700	ACT ARTY POS
150-10	51270	105740	13/175	101000	SUSP ARTY POS
151-10	51203	193044	20/175	101730	ACT ARTY POS
152-10	51202	210014	5/175	101730	5 NVA IN OPEN
153-10	51255	055607	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
154-10	51257	051031	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
155-10	51258	070034	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
156-10	51255	080034	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
157-10	51200	084070	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
158-10	51201	091002	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
159-10	51202	092703	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
160-10	51203	095708	4/175	095800	RIVER CROSSING
161-10	51204	095708	4/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING
162-10	51206	100000	0/175	101000	RIVER CROSSING

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y 14 E S E C R E T

16A-10	51265	012700	10/175	101000	TRUCK PARK
16B-10	51273	102751	5/175	101730	LAKE & TUNNEL
16C-10	10355	100703	10/105	101010	SUSP ARMY FUS
16D-10	10400	103702	8/105	101000	SUSP ARMY FUS
16E-10	10352	240705	0/105	100202	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT
16F-10	10385	202700	0/105	100200	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT
17A-10	10354	242751	0/105	100300	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT
17B-10	10355	200705	0/105	100445	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT
17C-10	10356	100707	10/105	101053	MINIAR FUS
17D-10	10387	244704	10/105	101605	SUSP FU
17E-10	10388	244700	20/105	101010	SUSP VE EN
17F-10	10401	246704	6/105	100132	SUSP ENEMY
17G-10	41500	230705	71/2130NGF	101040	SUSP STAGING AREA
17H-10	41505	234004	12/2130NGF	101702	STORAGE & BUNKER CORN
17I-10	41505	205504	00/2130NGF	101620	ALL ARMY FUS
17J-10	41506	252039	20/2130NGF	101638	ALL ARMY FUS
17K-10	41507	255000	20/2130NGF	101630	ALL ARMY FUS
17L-10	41500	250000	03/2130NGF	101543	COUNTER BIRY
17M-10	20050	141707	10/00	101042	ALL ARMY FUS
17N-10	20051	132700	10/00	101000	CUNTERS & STORAGE AREA

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

104-10	22112	250755	15/18"	101646	BUNKERS
105-10	41016	262764	10/12"54NGF	101146	10 STAGING AREA
106-10	41911	260822	7/12"38NGF	101135	UNDERGROUND BUNKER
107-10	41512	201795	7/12"38NGF	101135	ASSEMBLY AREA
108-10	41017	254885	7/12"54NGF	101062	UNDERGROUND BUNKER
109-10	41910	231031	7/15"54NGF	101064	ROAD JUNCTION
110-10	41015	260073	7/12"54NGF	101350	ROAD JUNCTION
111-10	41016	244885	7/12"54NGF	101350	ROAD JUNCTION
112-10	41917	251022	7/12"38NGF	101135	RIVER CROSSING
113-10	41918	245826	7/15"38NGF	101135	RIVER CROSSING
114-10	16464	241766	10/18"	101400	CONFIRMED ENTRY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ASMS FIRED	GBS	UNGBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	25	30
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	24	28
(3) 3"/56 (NGF)		5	5
(4) 2"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 50MM TR		3	4
(6) 16" HOW	11	19	30
(7) 107 MORT			

PAGE THREE YME SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	3	5	10
(9) 155 GUN		2	2
(10) 175 GUN	2	15	17
(11) 2" HOW	7	7	14
(12) TOTAL	30	170	200

B. APPROXIMATE EXPENDITURE

	GBS	UNGBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	412		412
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	360		360
(3) 3"/56 (NGF)	50		50
(4) 2"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 50MM TR	30		30
(6) 16" HOW	231	13	244
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	34		34
(9) 155 GUN	42		42
(10) 175 GUN	247		247
(11) 2" HOW	150		150
(12) TOTAL	1066	14	1080

C. KENTUCKY

ASMS FIRED	GBS	UNGBS	TOTAL	NOT	AT
------------	-----	-------	-------	-----	----

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C K E T

(1) 2" / 74 (NGF)	1					
(2) 2" / 75 (NGF)						
(3) 3" / 51 (NGF)		4		4		4
(4) 2" / 55 (NGF)						
(5) 80MM TA						
(6) 155 HGW	55	35	62	157	146	17
(7) 167 MORT	20	11	6	46	40	
(8) 155 HGW	6	17	12	37	37	
(9) 175 GUN		10		19	19	
(10) 2" HGW	2			2	2	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	65	62	99	246	249	37
8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WT TOTAL						
(1) 2" / 74 (NGF)	25			25		
(2) 2" / 75 (NGF)						
(3) 2" / 50 (NGF)	46			46		
(4) 2" / 55 (NGF)						
(5) 80MM TA						
(6) 155 HGW	2614	1	78	2725		
(7) 167 MORT	511	12	16	540		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C K E T

(6) 155 HGW	397	5		412	
(7) 175 GUN	111			111	
(10) 2" HGW	18			18	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	3751	13	129	3879	
9. LANCASTER					
A. MISSILES FIRED QES UNCS HPI TOTAL MAG ARVN					
(1) 2" / 74 (NGF)					
(2) 2" / 75 (NGF)					
(3) 2" / 77 (NGF)					
(4) 2" / 75 (NGF)					
(5) 80MM TA					
(6) 155 HGW	11	31	14	55	55
(7) 167 MORT		1		1	1
(8) 155 HGW	4	14	2	20	20
(9) 175 GUN		2	2	6	6
(10) 2" HGW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	15	48	18	81	82
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WT TOTAL					

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY TWO SECRET

(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)
 (2) 5" / 52 (NGF)
 (3) 6" / 103 (NGF)
 (4) 6" / 55 (NGF)
 (5) 50 MM. TR
 (6) 167 HOK 847 2 17 824
 (7) 167 HOK 76 76
 (8) 155 HOK 191 191
 (9) 175 GUN 83 83
 (10) 4" HOK
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 1459 2 17 1058

7. NAPOLEAN

ASMS FIRED	OBS	UNLES	H&I	TOTAL	MAC	ARMY
(1) 167 HOK	2		17	26	26	
(2) 167 HOK		2	2	4	4	
(3) 155 HOK						
(4) TOTAL	2	2	19	24	24	
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 167 HOK	216	1		217		

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE THIRTY TWO SECRET

(1) 167 HOK 26 24
 (2) 155 HOK
 (3) TOTAL 231 1 235
 2. 8/12

ASMS FIRED	OBS	UNLES	H&I	TOTAL	MAC	ARMY
(1) 175 GUN						
(2) 175 HOK	2		2	2	2	
(3) 167 HOK						
(4) 167 HOK						
(5) TOTAL	2		2	2	2	

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 175 HOK	26			26
(3) 167 HOK				
(4) 167 HOK				
(5) TOTAL	26			26

ASMS FIRED	OBS	UNLES	H&I	TOTAL	MAC	ARMY
(1) 155 GUN						

SECRET

PAGE THREE YEARS SECRET

(2) 155 HOW	2	93	35	35
(3) 160 HOW	12	50	75	75
(4) 167 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	14	13	57	114

ANNUAL EXPENDED RE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	74	4	78	
(3) 160 HOW	416	3	419	
(4) 167 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	490	7	524	

OSCELA

ASMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 160 HOW	12	1	125	142	
(2) 167 MORT					
(3) 165 HOW			8	0	0
(4) TOTAL	12	1	133	152	0

ANNUAL EXPENDED RE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 160 HOW	710	7	2	727
-------------	-----	---	---	-----

PAGE FOUR YEARS SECRET

(1) 167 MORT				
(2) 175 GUN	30		26	
(3) TOTAL	776	1	2	783

SCOTLAND

ASMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 175 GUN			14	14	14
(2) TOTAL			14	14	14

ANNUAL EXPENDED RE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN	74		74	
(2) TOTAL	74		74	

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

ASMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 2" / 54 (NGF)	4	25		29	29
(2) 2" / 54 (NGF)	4	24		28	28
(3) 2" / 54 (NGF)		3	4	7	7
(4) 2" / 54 (NGF)					
(5) 5000 IN			3	4	4

(1) 160 HOW	307	66	250	623	655
(2) 167 MORT	21	12	0	51	51
(3) 165 HOW					

SECRET

HAWK FIVE TIMES E C K E I

(10) 175 GUN	6	51	61	126	126
(11) 2" HCL	9	0		16	16
(11) 175 GUN	8	0		0	0
(12) TOTAL	179	215	472	606	606
ALL EXPENSES					
(1) 2" / 14 (LNG)	441			441	
(2) 2" / 14 (LNG)	304			304	
(3) 2" / 14 (LNG)	26			26	
(4) 2" / 14 (LNG)	38			38	
(5) 18" HCL	24	123		2175	
(6) 18" HCL	22	16		256	
(7) 18" HCL	26			417	
(8) 175 GUN	255			255	
(9) 2" HCL	16			16	
(10) 175 GUN	26			42	
(12) TOTAL	278	26	123	4471	

SECRET.

SECRET
 220 GIES

2-2 2-3

2-2 4-5

CAB 6

2/12 7-8

4/12 9-10

108 11-12-13

FSIC 14

DHCB FSIC 15-16

17-18 19-20

ZNY SSSS

C P 1517554 JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO/ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 31-68

SECRET

ET
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO YIN S E C R E T

INFO ABOVE DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SINCE 19-68 AS OF 190001H TO 192400H JAN 69
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AC'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 5.1 HRS ALL IN USMC
AIRCRAFT. AC'S ADJUSTED 1 ARMY MSN, CONDUCTED 4 V.A.'S,
2 SEARCH AND RESCUE MSNS AND ASSISTED IN 5 AIR STRIKES. POOR
WEATHER CAUSED CANCELLATION OF 3 MSNS.

B. 1036-DEL A 1/46 DISPLACED TO (81 92343) (1 GUN) LAID AND READY.
C. 1014-PLI C 2/46 DISPLACED TO (10 21-574) LAID AND READY.

LATE ENTRY

101230-DEL A 1/46 DISPLACED TO (10 92343) (1 GUN) LAID AND READY.

E. 101 SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPP OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM 101 GR.	GRID	UNITS	TUBES	MOAL	RDS	(SOURCE)	(TIME)
C-2	HW 10700	170705	4/3/15	4/105	4	4	RKT POS
DUNG HA		1256	1/1256	1/1256	3	1	(LMD) (0130)
C-1		04/46	4/105	4	4		
CAMP CARROLL		2/74	6/175	6	6		
CAMP CARROLL		8/4	3/175	3	3		

PAGE THREE YIN S E C R E T

DUNG HA	HW 10721	220750	1256	2/1256	2	2	ARTY POS
CAMP CARROLL			2/74	6/175	6	12	(LMD) (0145)
DUNG HA			8/4	3/175	3	6	
THON SON LAM			2/74	3/175	3	6	
DUNG HA	HW 10722	240725	1256	2/1256	2	2	ARTY POS
CAMP CARROLL			2/1094	6/175	6	12	(LMD) (0210)
THON SON LAM			2/74	4/175	4	6	
C-2	HY 2017	126/10	2/2/12	2/105	2	2	MMU STORAGE
C-2			2/2/12	4/105	4	4	(LMD) (0240)
C-2			2/2/12	4/105	4	4	
CAN LU			2/2/12	2/105	2	2	
C-1			04/46	4/105	4	4	
DUNG HA			1256	1/1256	1	1	
DUN THIEN			2/2/12	2/107	2	6	
C-2	HY 2018	022028	2/2/12	2/105	2	2	GUNNERS
C-2			2/2/12	4/105	4	4	(LMD) (0230)
CAN LU			2/2/12	2/105	2	2	
DUNG HA			2/2/12	4/105	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/2/12	2/105	2	2	
CAMP CARROLL			2/2/12	2/105	2	2	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y 14 E S E C K E T

CAMP CARROLL	K 4/12	4/155	4	4	
C-1	8/4	2/175	2	2	
DUNG HA	1556	1/1556	1	1	
DUNG HA	L 4/12	4/155	4	4	
CON THIEU HY 2019	146722	6/2/12	6/167	6	6 TROOP CONC
C-2	E 2/12	5/165	5	5	(CMD) (6226)
C-2	K 4/12	4/155	4	4	
CAMP LO	D 2/12	5/165	5	5	
C-1	C 1/14	4/165	4	4	
DUNG HA	1556	1/1556	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL	2/54	1/175	1	1	
DUNG HA	8/4	4/175	4	4	
DUNG HA HY 2019	146722	8/4	1/175	1	1 TROOP CONC
CON THIEU	E 2/12	6/167	6	6	(CMD) (6247)
C-2	E 2/12	5/165	5	5	
C-2	K 4/12	4/155	4	4	
CAMP LO	D 2/12	5/165	5	5	
C-1	C 1/14	4/165	4	4	
DUNG HA	1556	1/1556	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL	2/54	4/175	4	4	

PAGE FIVE Y 14 E S E C K E T

C-2	HY 2019	146722	E 2/12	5/165	5	5 TROOP CONC
C-2			K 4/12	3/155	3	3 (CMD) (6255)
CAMP LO			D 2/12	5/165	5	5
DUNG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1
CAMP CARROLL			2/54	1/175	1	1
DUNG HA			8/4	4/175	4	4
C-2	HY 2020	144722	E 2/12	5/165	5	5 TROOP CONC
C-2			E 2/12	4/165	4	4 (CMD) (6336)
C-2			K 4/12	3/155	3	3
CAMP LO			D 2/12	5/165	5	5
C-1			C 1/14	4/165	4	4
DUNG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1
CAMP CARROLL			2/54	1/175	1	1
CAMP CARROLL			8/4	4/175	4	4
CON THIEU HY 2021	142726		E 2/12	6/167	6	6 TROOP CONC
C-2			E 2/12	5/165	5	5 (CMD) (6356)
C-2			E 2/12	4/165	4	4
C-2			K 4/12	3/155	3	3
C-1			C 1/14	3/165	3	3
DUNG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1

SECRET

PAGE SIX-YEAR SECRET

CAMP CARROLL	2/54	3/175	1	1
CAMP CARROLL	8/4	4/172	4	4
C-2 HY 2022 140725	E/4/12	3/105	5	5 GROUP CONC
C-2	F/4/12	3/105	3	3 (CND) 00320
C-2	K/4/13	3/105	3	3
C-1	C/4/40	3/105	3	3
DUNG HA	1256	1/1356	1	1
CAMP CARROLL	2/54	3/175	1	1
CAMP CARROLL	8/4	4/175	4	4
C-2 HY 2023 144730	E/4/12	5/105	5	5 GROUP CONC
C-2	F/4/12	4/105	4	4 (CND) 00324
C-2	K/4/13	3/105	3	3
C-1	C/4/40	4/105	4	4
DUNG HA	1256	1/1356	1	1
CAMP CARROLL	2/54	3/175	1	1
CAMP CARROLL	8/4	4/172	4	4

C-2 HY 2024 130730	E/4/12	5/105	5	5 GROUP CONC
C-2	F/4/12	4/105	4	4 (CND) 00340
C-2	K/4/13	4/105	4	4
DUNG HA	1256	1/1356	1	1
E				

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y4E SECRET

C-1	C/A/46	5/165	3	3
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	1/175	1	1
CAMP CARROLL	6/4	4/175	4	4

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 3	A. KIA (C) 485
E. WIA 59	E. WIA (C) 85
C. WIA (MM-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1354- BTRY W 4/12 FIRED MSN AT 12 NVA IN-OPEN (YU 164016)
 SURV: 5 KIA (CONF), 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 120 HE

(2) 1446- BTRY D 4/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORT PCS (YU 167696)
 SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 4 WP. 40 HE.

(3) 1048- BTRY W 4/12 FIRED MSN AT 1 NVA (YU 166106)
 SURV: 5 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP. 120 HE.

(4) 1916- BTRY W 2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORT PCS (YU 165733)
 SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 1 WP. 6 HE

(5) 2826- BTRY W 4/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY PCS (YU 165163)
 SURV: 5 KIA (CONF), EXP. 10 HE

PAGE THREE Y4E SECRET

3. UPN HIGH RISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAR

MSN NR	CONC NR	1GT NR	COLORS	RDS CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
61-19	51311	167731	15/175	192326	ARTY PCS	
62-19	16754	176160	6/175	196130	ROCKET PCS	
63-19	16751	225190	12/175	196130	ARTY PCS	
64-19	16752	246195	12/175	196216	ARTY PCS	
65-19	51311	167731	5/175	192326	ARTY PCS	
66-19	16751	225190	6/175	196132	ARTY PCS	
67-19	16752	246195	6/175	196216	ARTY PCS	
68-19	16754	176160	5/175	196130	ROCKET PCS	
69-19	16751	225190	6/175	196130	ARTY PCS	
16-19	16752	246195	6/175	196216	ARTY PCS	
11-19	51295	156644	4/175	196526	ROAD JUNCTION	
12-19	51297	607563	6/175	196523	ROAD JUNCTION	
13-19	51290	645947	6/175	196526	ROAD JUNCTION	
14-19	51295	127638	6/175	196525	ROAD JUNCTION	
15-19	51306	691067	6/175	196523	ROAD JUNCTION	
16-19	51301	631945	5/175	196526	TRUCK PATH	

-19

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E D E C R E T

12-19	51324	655471	6/175	190144	TRUCK PHAN
16-19	51323	655443	6/175	190144	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
12-19	61276	662714	22/165	192244	SUSP ARTY POS
26-19	16756	176760	4/155	190131	ROCKET POS
21-19	61723	665598	4/125	190000	SUSP NVA POS
24-19	61966	682680	4/165	190000	SUSP NVA POS
25-19	21951	133770	4/155G	190000	SUSP NVA POS
26-19	21952	137700	6/155G	190000	SUSP NVA POS
25-19	26950	135700	4/155G	190000	SUSP NVA POS
26-19	21954	143780	6/155G	190000	SUSP NVA POS
21-19	26955	142775	4/155G	190000	SUSP NVA POS
26-19	26956	166000	4/155G	190000	SUSP NVA POS
22-19	41910	235704	12/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
36-19	41915	266000	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
31-19	41916	227786	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
32-19	41921	232702	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
32-19	41922	229702	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
34-19	41923	244701	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
35-19	41924	230772	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
36-19	41925	246710	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E D E C R E T

37-19	41926	237752	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
38-19	41927	266770	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
39-19	41928	239000	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
46-19	41929	243000	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
41-19	41930	249801	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS **
42-19	41932	265011	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
44-19	41933	264000	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
45-19	41934	194782	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
46-19	41935	260070	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
47-19	41936	229901	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
48-19	41937	258755	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
49-19	41938	224765	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
50-19	41939	251022	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
51-19	41940	294845	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
52-19	41941	218044	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
52-19	41942	229043	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
54-19	41943	246028	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
55-19	41944	233018	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
56-19	41945	233004	16/12"/38NGF	190714	SUSP NVA POS
**					
42-19	41931	222001	10/5"/38 NGF	190121	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

ET
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

PAGE THREE SECRET

77-19	41950	282762	24/5"50NGF	191121	CONFIRMED MORT POS
78-19	41951	278761	15/5"50NGF	191121	CONFIRMED MORT POS
79-19	41952	255855	8/5"54NGF	191250	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
80-19	41953	216640	17/5"54NGF	191225	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
81-19	41954	272770	65/5"30NGF	191411	NVA IN VILLAGE
82-19	41955	280765	15/5"50NGF	191310	20 NVA IN TREE LINE & BUNKER
83-19	15927	252818	5/1/5	191317	GROUP H2C
84-19	15928	251555	5/1/5	191321	GROUP H2C
85-19	15929	254067	5/1/5	191331	GROUP H2C
86-19	51344	245029	6/1/5	191232	SUSP ARTY POS
87-19	51345	247030	6/1/5	191247	SUSP ARTY POS
88-19	51346	235036	6/1/5	191322	ALT MORTARS
89-19	10920	255855	5/1/5	191314	GROUP H2C
90-19	22114	108035	11/5"	191415	2 NVA IN OPEN
91-19	22113	282762	162/6"	191457	SUSP ACT MORTARS
92-19	22112	240825	17/6"	191340	HEAVY BUNKERS
93-19	60557	245825	16/1/55G	191536	SUSP ARTY
94-19	63262	174753	16/1/55	191120	SUSP ENEMY POS
95-19	41954	247665	14/5"50NGF	191310	NVA IN TREE LINE
96-19	41955	245875	15/5"50NGF	191607	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE SECRET

97-19	41956	272770	9/5"54NGF	191601	NVA IN BUNKERS
98-19	41957	278043	27/5"54NGF	191630	NVA IN TREE LINE
99-19	62510	264730	1/1/55	192100	BUNKERS
100-19	61030	201600	4/1/55	192100	BUNKERS
101-19	10750	176760	4/1/55	192134	RKT POS
102-19	10460	170750	52/1/55	192155	NVA POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. ASNS FIRED LOS UNDES TOTAL

(1) 2"54 (NGF)	3	10	21
(2) 5"30 (NGF)	4	27	31
(3) 2"54 (NGF)		1	1
(4) 8"55 (NGF)			
(5) 80MM IK		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	2	6	8
(7) 167 MORT			
(8) 155 HUK	4	2	6
(9) 155 GUN	1	10	11
(10) 175 GUN	5	60	65
(11) 8" HOW	2	1	3
(12) TOTAL	21	120	141

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-ONE

51-15	41546	216810	18/12/36NGF	190714	SUSP NVA FUS
52-15	51256	405119	4/1/75	190547	RIVER CROSSING
53-15	51258	476142	3/1/75	190500	RIVER CROSSING
60-15	51312	423769	4/1/75	190549	RIVER CROSSING
63-15	41365	190770	4/1/75	190600	RIVER CROSSING
64-15	51252	190764	4/1/75	190500	RIVER CROSSING
65-15	41364	103750	4/1/75	190600	RIVER CROSSING
66-15	51300	103759	4/1/75	190500	RIVER CROSSING
67-15	51254	513143	6/1/75	190220	ROAD JUNCTION
68-15	51255	506704	6/1/75	190235	ROAD JUNCTION
69-15	41236	015163	6/1/75	190255	ROAD JUNCTION
70-15	51261	507144	6/1/75	190354	TRUCK FARM
71-15	51300	570710	6/1/75	190404	TRUCK FARM
72-15	51310	224161	4/1/75	190421	RIVER CROSSING
73-15	20551	245023	10/1/75	191300	SUSP ARTY FUS
74-15	41341	260759	12/27/36NGF	191300	TROOPS IN CONTACT
75-15	41341	260759	12/27/36NGF	191121	TROOPS IN CONTACT
76-15	41341	260759	12/27/36NGF	191121	TROOPS IN CONTACT
77-15	41341	260759	12/27/36NGF	191121	TROOPS IN CONTACT
78-15	41341	260759	12/27/36NGF	191121	TROOPS IN CONTACT
79-15	41341	260759	12/27/36NGF	191121	TROOPS IN CONTACT
80-15	41341	260759	12/27/36NGF	191121	TROOPS IN CONTACT

BT

SECRET

PAGE FIVE THREE SECRET

(b) 165 HAW	42	86	62	212	172	28
(2) 167 HAW	32	6	2	42	42	
(3) 155 HAW	6	26	11	31	31	
(2) 175 GUN		31		31	31	
(10) 6" HAW						
(11) 155 GUN		16		16	16	
(12) TOTAL	86	162	105	346	326	20

EXPENSES EXPENDED BY ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"54 (NGF)						
(3) 3"750 (NGF)	164			164		
(4) 5"55 (NGF)						
(5) 56MM TA						
(6) 155 HAW	2067	1	38	2066		
(7) 167 HAW	1144		26	1164		
(8) 155 HAW	351		9	360		
(9) 175 GUN	192			192		
(10) 6" HAW						
(11) 155 GUN	16			16		
(12) TOTAL	4638	1	67	4635		

5. MAPCLEAN

ASSETS FIELD	DES	UNCS	HAW	TOTAL	NAF	ARMY
(1) 165 HAW	5	5	26	45	45	
(2) 167 HAW	5	2	2	9	9	
(3) 155 HAW						
(4) 555-2	14	7	26	45	45	

EXPENSES EXPENDED BY ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 165 HAW	494		1	493		
(2) 167 HAW	151			151		
(3) 155 HAW						
(4) TOTAL	645		1	646		

5. SECTION

ASSETS FIELD	DES	UNCS	HAW	TOTAL	NAF	ARMY
(1) 175 GUN		14	13	27	27	
(2) TOTAL		12	13	25	25	

EXPENSES EXPENDED BY ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN	157			157		
(2) TOTAL	157			157		

7. NEEDS

ASSETS FIELD	DES	UNCS	HAW	TOTAL	NAF	ARMY
(1)						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y142 S-E C-R-E 1

E-AMPS-EAPNDLO HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5" / 54 (NEF) 224 246

(2) 5" / 55 (NEF) 413 413

(3) 2" / 55 (NEF) 16 16

(4) 6" / 55 (NEF) 24 24

(5) 9" / 55 (NEF) 52 2 55

(6) 125 HUN 33 4 37

(7) 125 HUN 56 30.00

(8) 125 HUN 124 124

(9) 125 HUN 1316 6 1342

(10) TOTAL 1316 6 1342

E-KENTUCKY

E-AMPS-EAPNDLO DND UNLES HWT TOTAL NEF ARVN

(1) 5" / 54 (NEF) 16 16 16

(2) 5" / 55 (NEF) 16 16 16

(3) 2" / 55 (NEF) 16 16 16

(4) 6" / 55 (NEF) 16 16 16

(5) 9" / 55 (NEF) 16 16 16

(6) 125 HUN 369 369

SECRET

SECRET
FISCAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y-14E SECRET

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	2	1	25	26	26
(3) 155 HOW	17	1	50	66	66
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) TOTALS	19	2	75	96	96

E-AMMO EXPENDED BY ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	56	69	125	
(3) 155 HOW	280	1	15	364
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTALS	340	70	15	425

E-OSCEOLA 121

A-ASNS FIRED CBS UNCBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW		1		1
(3) 155 HOW	1	3	66	106
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS	17	4	86	107

E-AMMO EXPENDED BY ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y-14E SECRET

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	43			5
(3) 155 HOW	467	5	23	495
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS	476	5	23	498

E-LAND LASTER

A-ASNS FIRED CBS UNCBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)				
(2) 2"36 (NGF)				
(3) 6"47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 155 HOW	6	25	15	46
(7) 107 MORT		1	2	3
(8) 155 HOW		11	4	15
(9) 175 GUN	1	1	9	11
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	7	36	26	73

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YALE SECRET

A. AMPL. EXP. FUEL HE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"56 (NGF)

(3) 6"57 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM IR

(6) 165 HOW

(7) 167 HOW

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL

5277

1 12

396

34

34

145

145

62

62

575

1 12

552

B. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MMS FIRED OBS UNCH

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"56 (NGF)

(3) 3"75 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM IR

3

2

16

21

21

4

5

22

31

31

1

16

31

31

3

3

3

3

PAGE FIVE YALE SECRET

(6) 165 HOW

(7) 167 HOW

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL

93

126

225

474

456

24

57

11

8

54

54

12

35

38

65

65

6

61

65

132

132

2

1

3

3

1

26

6

26

26

128

204

422

841

821

24

B. AMPL. EXP. FUEL HE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"56 (NGF)

(3) 3"75 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM IR

(6) 165 HOW

(7) 167 HOW

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL

226

413

114

168

413

114

168

114

168

168

24

24

24

4586

6

51

4665

1325

20

1345

540

65

13

626

741

741

741

124

124

124

56

56

56

6167

72

124

6362

GP-4

BT

TOU: 192125Z/COU/LEN

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

12th MARINES
S&C MIES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 32-68

COB 336,337,338,339, COPY 17 OF 22 COPIES

8-2 2-3

8-3 4-5

CAB 6

108 7-8-9

2/12 10-11

4/12 12-13

PSIC 14

INCB PSIC 15-16-17

S & C 68-24

ZNY 00000

C.F. 201725Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO COMTHIRD MARINA

CG 111 MAH (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETEENTH FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FOURTH ARTY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINA PSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

HAS BEEN SENT

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO TIME S E C R E T

WFO ACCEDES TO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP IN 020-88 AS OF 200000H TO 202400H JAN 68
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AVIATION FLEW 5 MINS FOR 14.6 HRS ALL IN
USMC AIR CRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTI MINS. CONDUCTED
8 VIK'S. 2 SEARCH AND RESCUE MINS. AND ASSISTED WITH
4 AIR STRIKES. TWO FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.
B. 101 SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MINS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	GRID	UNIT	IS	DOES	CAL	RDS	RDS	(SOURCE)	(TIME)
C-1	HW 10754	215155	8/4	3/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155G		2/155G	2	2	2	(CNU)	(2400)
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		5/175	5	5	5		
C-1	HW 10754	213755	6/4	5/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155E		2/155E	2	2	2	(CNU)	(2135)
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		4/175	4	4	4		
C-1	HW 10754	213155	6/4	5/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155G		2/155G	2	2	2	(CNU)	(2335)

PAGE THREE TIME S E C R E T

FIRED FROM	GRID	UNIT	IS	DOES	CAL	RDS	RDS	(SOURCE)	(TIME)
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		5/175	5	5	5		
C-1	HW 10755	156611	6/4	5/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155G		2/155G	2	2	2	(CNU)	(2410)
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		5/175	5	5	5		
C-1	HW 10755	156611	6/4	5/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155G		2/155G	2	2	2	(CNU)	(2400)
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		5/175	5	5	5		
C-1	HW 10752	224796	6/4	2/175	2	2	2	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155G		2/155G	2	2	2	(CNU)	(152330)
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		5/175	5	5	5		
C-1	HW 10752	224796	6/4	5/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155G		2/155G	2	2	2	SUSP RNT FUS	
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		5/175	5	5	5		
C-1	HW 10753	215866	6/4	5/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	
DUNG HA		155G		2/155G	2	2	2	(CNU)	(152340)
CAMP CARRILL		2/54		5/175	5	5	5		
C-1	HW 10753	215866	6/4	5/175	5	5	5	SUSP RNT FUS	

PAGE FOUR TYPE S E C R E T

DUNG HA	1256	2/1956	2	2 (CMD) (0112)
CAMP CARROLL	6/4	3/175	3	3
C-1 HW 10/53	215666	3/175	3	3 SUSP MORT PCS
DUNG HA	1556	2/1956	2	2 (CMD) (0112)
CAMP CARROLL	6/4	3/175	3	3

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA (C) 405
E. WIA 55	E. WIA (C) 83
C. WIA (NEW-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 6

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1956-EIAT LA/4 FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS (YL 226036)

SUSP: 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EAP. 4/ HE.

3. UFN. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	1ST NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
41-26	10/53	215666	3/175	192344	SUSP MORTARS	
42-26	10/52	224796	3/175	192527	SUSP MORTARS	

PAGE FIVE TYPE S E C R E T

43-26	10/53	215666	3/175	192341	SUSP MORTARS
44-26	10/54	213755	3/175	192351	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
45-26	10/55	196811	2/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
46-26	10/52	224796	2/175	192326	SUSP MORTARS
47-26	10/54	213755	3/175	192351	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
48-26	10/55	196811	3/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
49-26	10/52	224796	3/175	200011	SUSP MORTARS
50-26	10/52	224796	3/175	200011	SUSP MORTARS
51-26	10/53	215666	3/175	200011	SUSP MORTARS
52-26	10/53	215666	3/175	200011	SUSP MORTARS
53-26	10/54	213755	3/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
54-26	10/54	213755	3/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
55-26	10/55	196811	3/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
56-26	10/55	196811	3/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
57-26	10/52	224796	5/175	192326	SUSP MORTARS
18-20	18753	215800	5/175	192340	SUSP MORTARS
19-20	18754	213799	5/175	192351	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
20-20	18755	196811	5/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS

21-26	10/52	224796	5/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
22-26	10/52	215666	5/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
23-26	10/54	213799	5/175	200011	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS

PAGE SIX TYPE S E L R E I

24-26	18155	176011	4/1/5	264, 26	SUSP RUCKETS & BUNKERS
25-26	46351	201682	4/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
26-26	41358	245822	4/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
27-26	40966	245860	4/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
28-26	41361	240067	4/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
29-26	41362	225066	4/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
30-26	41364	225741	4/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
31-26	41367	222768	5/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
32-26	41368	254765	5/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
33-26	41369	226765	5/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
34-26	41376	223765	5/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
35-26	41371	271775	5/2"54 NCF	171347	SUSP NVA FCS
36-26	18122	224756	2/1256	12256	SUSP MORTAR FCS
37-26	18753	212068	2/1256	122542	SUSP MORTAR FCS
38-26	18754	231744	2/1256	12254	SUSP RUCKETS & BUNKERS
39-26	18755	195811	2/1256	26612	SUSP RUCKETS & BUNKERS
40-26	18752	224790	2/1256	26612	SUSP MORTARS
41-26	18753	212812	2/1256	26612	SUSP MORTARS
42-26	18754	213765	2/1256	26613	SUSP RUCKETS & BUNKERS
43-26	18755	213812	2/1256	26613	SUSP RUCKETS & BUNKERS

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO YIA S E C R E T

44-2L	16121	212622	2/1554	20032L	SUSP	ROCKETS & BUNKERS
45-2L	16124	212759	2/1554	20032L	SUSP	ROCKETS & BUNKERS
45-2L	16124	212759	2/1554	20032L	SUSP	ROCKETS & BUNKERS
46-2L	16125	108811	2/1554	20042L	SUSP	ROCKETS & BUNKERS
47-2L	41272	200700	12/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
48-2L	41272	254100	6/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
49-2L	41275	201700	6/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
50-2L	41276	201700	6/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
51-2L	41277	202000	1/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
52-2L	41278	242100	7/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
53-2L	41278	254100	1/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
54-2L	41206	200700	7/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
55-2L	41201	240000	1/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
56-2L	41202	201700	7/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
57-2L	41203	244000	7/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
58-2L	41204	202810	12/5"54NGF	200210	SUSP	NVA POS
59-2L	41205	201822	12/5"54NGF	200455	RIVER	CROSSING
60-2L	41206	250000	12/5"54NGF	200455	RIVER	CROSSING
61-2L	41207	200700	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	INFILTRATION
62-2L	41208	202034	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	JUNCTION
63-2L	41209	211000	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	JUNCTION

PAGE THREE YIA S E C R E T

64-2L	41250	200500	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	JUNCTION
65-2L	41251	200500	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	JUNCTION
66-2L	41252	201000	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	JUNCTION
67-2L	41253	220700	12/5"54NGF	200455	RIVER	CROSSING
68-2L	41254	240000	12/5"54NGF	200455	FORTIFIED	VILLAGE
69-2L	41255	100000	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	JUNCTION
70-2L	41256	105023	12/5"54NGF	200455	ROAD	JUNCTION
71-2L	41257	220700	12/5"54NGF	200455	RIVER	CROSSING
72-2L	41258	205700	20/3"54NGF	200210	RIVER	CROSSING
73-2L	61810	100700	8/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
74-2L	61812	100700	8/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
75-2L	61202	002700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
76-2L	61813	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
77-2L	61814	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
78-2L	61815	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
79-2L	61816	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
80-2L	61817	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
81-2L	61818	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
82-2L	61819	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
83-2L	61820	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
84-2L	61821	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
85-2L	61822	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
86-2L	61823	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
87-2L	61824	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
88-2L	61825	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
89-2L	61826	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
90-2L	61827	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
91-2L	61828	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
92-2L	61829	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
93-2L	61830	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
94-2L	61831	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
95-2L	61832	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
96-2L	61833	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
97-2L	61834	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
98-2L	61835	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
99-2L	61836	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS
100-2L	61837	100700	12/105	200700	SUSP	NVA POS

PAGE FOUR YIN SE C K E T

84-26	51366	060792	4/1/75	200650	ROAD JUNCTION
85-26	51367	052710	4/1/75	200653	RIVER CROSSING
86-26	51368	070742	4/1/75	200641	RIVER CROSSING
87-26	41375	061766	3/1/75	200650	ROAD JUNCTION
88-26	18724	213759	3/1/75	200635	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
89-26	10754	213755	3/1/75	200636	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
90-26	10755	196811	3/1/75	200635	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
91-26	10755	196811	3/1/75	200635	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
92-26	51373	950710	10/1/75	200612	TRUCK TURN POINT
93-26	51374	951744	10/1/75	200614	TRUCK TURN POINT
94-26	51366	060792	10/1/75	200628	ROAD JUNCTION
95-26	51356	918147	6/1/75	200628	ROAD JUNCTION
96-26	51361	092772	4/1/75	200645	ROAD JUNCTION
97-26	51362	102773	5/1/75	200645	ROAD JUNCTION
98-26	51369	060765	1/1/75	200645	RIVER CROSSING
99-26	51370	102770	4/1/75	200645	RIVER CROSSING
100-26	51376	922022	10/1/75	200625	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
101-26	51377	204000	4/1/75	200663	RIVER CROSSING
102-26	51377	180006	4/1/75	200667	RIVER CROSSING
103-26	51370	196814	4/1/75	200615	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE FIVE YIN SE C K E T

104-26	10757	212000	4/1/75	200615	SUSP MORTARS
105-26	10754	213759	4/1/75	200635	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
106-26	10755	196811	4/1/75	200635	SUSP ROCKETS & BUNKERS
107-26	51356	106167	5/1/75	200540	SUSP ENEMY POS
108-26	51351	128762	5/1/75	200540	SUSP ENEMY POS
109-26	51356	019163	6/1/75	200521	ROAD JUNCTION
110-26	51359	037700	6/1/75	200542	ROAD JUNCTION
111-26	51362	120776	6/1/75	200544	ROAD JUNCTION
112-26	51364	053756	6/1/75	200557	ROAD JUNCTION
113-26	51365	112774	6/1/75	200541	ROAD JUNCTION
114-26	10153	213800	3/1/75	200617	SUSP MORTARS
115-26	10757	213800	3/1/75	200615	SUSP MORTARS
116-26	10467	108173	12/1/75	200616	SUSP MORTAR POS
117-26	10400	251773	13/1/75	201000	3 NVA "MORTARS"
118-26	10409	270770	3/1/75	201035	NVA "MORTARS"
119-26	42000	270775	3215"30NLT	200653	2 NVA
120-26	42001	240057	2215"34NLT	201046	26 MILITARY STRUCTURES
121-26	42003	224823	1015"30NLT	201057	ACTIVE ARMY
122-26	42004	213775	1115"30NLT	201100	ACTIVE ARMY

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-THREE SECRET

124-26	22116	219826	18/0"	261146	ACTIVE ARMY
125-26	22117	220039	9/8"	261266	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
126-26	22118	212794	9/8"	261159	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
127-26	16756	266786	16/1556	261445	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
128-26	42665	215645	14/5"36NG	261441	ACTIVE ARMY
129-26	51313	166796	6/1/5	260730	REGISTRATION
130-26	51312	136756	8/1/5	260656	REGISTRATION
131-26	51464	212794	12/1/5	261128	ACTIVE ARMY
132-26	51302	246816	46/1/5	261612	SUSP GROUP CONC
133-26	51464	212794	5/1/5	261126	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
134-26	12473	242066	4/1/5	261651	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
135-26	12474	247874	4/1/5	261651	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
136-26	12475	236616	4/1/5	261653	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
137-26	51613	215627	8/1/5	261645	SUSP ACTIVE ARMY
138-26	51462	226639	8/1/5	261656	SUSP ARMY
139-26	26555	196796	1/6"	261445	REGISTRATION
140-26	26566	166776	1/6"	261425	REGISTRATION
141-26	26561	146746	1/6"	261526	REGISTRATION
142-26	22122	246615	12/6"	261555	SAPPANS
143-26	22126	265795	1/6"	261656	BRIDGE

BT

20

-7-

E1

S E C R E T

144-26 42664
 145-26 42666
 146-26 42662
 147-26 42662
 148-26 42662
 149-26 51466
 150-26 51465
 151-26 16466
 152-26 16465
 153-26 16416
 154-26 16416
 155-26 16412
 156-26 24667
 157-26 51411
 158-26 51466
 159-26 51416

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

246656 24/5"36NGF 261041 AGTIVE ARTY FCS
 226656 34/5"36NGF 261141 AGTIVE ARTY FCS
 213715 36/5"36NGF 261152 16 NVA MOVING
 213715 26/5"36NGF 261154 16 NVA MOVING
 213715 23/5"36NGF 261052 11 NVA MOVING
 212645 9/115 261511 SUSP ARTY FCS
 226676 57/115 261125 SUS ACTIVE ARTY FCS
 257113 13/165 261666 NVA W/MORTAR
 216176 13/165 261625 NVA W/MORTAR
 266766 38/165 261525 SUSP ARTY FCS
 175744 26/165 261245 SAMFANS
 215761 45/165 262645 SUSP ARTY FCS
 266766 15/5"36NGF 262111 SUSP ENEMY LG
 226656 47/115 261536 ARTY FCS
 195616 26/115 262614 AGTIVE ARTY FCS
 236656 26/115 262624 ARTY FCS

3 OPERATION HIGHRISE INITIALS

AS FMS FIRED	GES	UNDS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	25	26
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)	11	16	21

PAGE THREE TYPE S E C R E T

(3) 3"/56 (NGF)	2	2	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 96MM TK	13	13	
(6) 165 HGW	4	24	26
(7) 167 MORT			
(8) 155 HGW	1	1	2
(9) 175 GUN	2	12	14
(10) 175 GUN	1	76	77
(11) 6" HGW	6	2	6
(12) TOTAL	32	145	161
E* AMMO EXP ENGEL	HE	WP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	212		212
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)	366		366
(3) 3"/56 (NGF)	36		36
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 96MM TK	24		24
(6) 165 HGW	295	11	306
(7) 167 MORT			
(8) 155 HGW	135	1	36
(9) 175 GUN	45		45

SECRET

PAGE FOUR THE SECRET

(10) 175 GUN	475			475		
(11) 8" HOU	76			76		
(12) TOTAL	1576	12		1588		
4. KENTUCKY						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBJS	UNCLS	H&I	TOTAL	RAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(3) 3"/54 (NGF)			14	14	14	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) SEMM 1K						
(6) 165 HOU	41	31	166	172	154	18
(7) 167 MORT	26	4	3	33	33	
(8) 155 HOU	5	16	25	46	46	
(9) 175 GUN	2			2	2	
(10) 8" HOU						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	77	45	142	264	246	16
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)	21			21		

PAGE FIVE THE SECRET

(3) 3"/56 (NGF)	146			146		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) SEMM 1K						
(6) 165 HOU	2221	4	66	2265		
(7) 167 MORT	517		16	633		
(8) 155 HOU	344	45		389		
(9) 175 GUN	4			4		
(10) 8" HOU						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	3547	49	76	3672		
5. NAPOLEON						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBJS	UNCLS	H&I	TOTAL	RAF	AKVN
(1) 165 HOU	6	25		29	29	
(2) 167 MORT	5	5		16	16	
(3) 155 HOU						
(4) TOTAL	11	26		35	35	
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 165 HOU	323		25	344		
(2) 167 MORT	25			25		
(3) 155 HOU						

SECRET

PAGE SIX THE SECRET

(4) TOTAL 1354 25 315

6. SCOTLAND

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ANVN

(1) 175 GUN 1 1 2 2

(2) TOTAL 1 1 2 2

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN 46 46

(2) TOTAL 46 46

7. NECSHU 1/11

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ANVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 59 59 59

(3) 165 HOW 11 71 82 82

(4) 167 MORT

(5) TOTAL 11 116 127 127

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 59 39

(3) 165 HOW 216 16 236

(4) 167 MORT

SECRET

E1
S.E. C.R.E. I
(F) TOTAL 257 12 2/5
6. USCELLA 3/12
4. ASKS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL PAF ARVN
(1) 155 GUN
(2) 155 HOWA 12 12
(3) 165 HOW 16 1 94 165 165
(4) 167 MORT
(5) 175 GUN
(6) TOTAL 16 1 165 126 126
E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN
(2) 155 HOW 69 69
(3) 165 HOW 427 3 17 447
(4) 167 MORT
(5) 175 GUN
(6) TOTAL 496 3 17 516
5. LANLASSI R
4. ASKS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL PAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)

PAGE THREE TIVE S.E. C.R.E. I

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) SEAM I R
(6) 165 HOW 6 36 12 59 59
(7) 167 MORT 2 2
(8) 155 HOW 16 1 17 17
(9) 175 GUN 1 1 1
(10) 6" HOW
(11) 175 GUN
(12) TOTAL 9 52 16 77 77
E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) SEAM I R
(6) 165 HOW 711 17 16 734
(7) 167 MORT 12 12
(8) 155 HOW 152 162

SECRET

PAGE FOUR TIME S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN 4 4
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 536

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

AMMOS FIRED	UNCS	HE	TOTAL	PAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	25	26	26	
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)	12	11	23	23	
(3) 3"/56 (NGF)		16	16	16	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 96MM IK		3	3	3	
(6) 165 HOW	66	115	266	415	10
(7) 167 MORT	35	5	47	47	
(8) 155 HOW	6	27	66	115	
(9) 175 GUN	16	44	62	82	
(10) 8" HOW	6	2	8	8	
(11) 155 GUN	2	12	14	14	
(12) TOTAL	156	289	667	109	18
12. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	212			212	

PAGE FIVE TIME S E C R E T

(2) 5"/56 (NGF) 465 465
 (3) 3"/56 (NGF) 176 176
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 96MM IK 24 24
 (6) 165 HOW 4261 24 141 4306
 (7) 167 MORT 654 16 670
 (8) 155 HOW 665 45 1 710
 (9) 175 GUN 523 523
 (10) 8" HOW 76 76
 (11) 155 GUN 43 43
 (12) TOTAL 7161 65 156 7460

UP-4
 EI

FOUO/202100Z/COUR/PJM

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 33-68

CGM 366,367,368,369,370 COPY 23 OF 23 COPIES
B-2 2-3

3-3 4-3

CAB 6

2/12 7-8

4/12 9-10

108 11-12-13

FSIC 14

DECH FSC 15-16

S & C 17-20-23

ANY SSSSS
C-2 211010Z JAN 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARINE
CG III MAF
INFO 2EN/THIRD MARINES (CCC)
2EN/NINTH MARINES (CCC)
2EN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
2EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
2EN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
2EN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
2EN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)
2EN/SECOND BN NINETEENTH ARMY (USA)
2EN/THIRD BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)
2EN/FOURTH BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)
2EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
2EN/THIRD ARMY FSIC
2EN/FIRST MARINES (CCC)
2EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (USA)
BT
S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF LITERATURE.

ASST. GEN. OF COUR.

RE: SUFFICIENT REASON

to the following facts were noted by staff of the instant mobile:

PLANT FROM TGT NO	UNIT	NR	PLANT TOTALS	PLANT TOTALS	PLANT TOTALS	PLANT TOTALS	PLANT TOTALS	PLANT TOTALS	PLANT TOTALS
UNIT NO	HY 2024	65165b	LA 1/12	3/1/12	3	4	4	4	4
CAL 1/12			LA 1/12	3/1/12	3	4	4	4	4
LA 1/12			LA 1/12	3/1/12	3	4	4	4	4
C-2			LA 1/12	3/1/12	3	4	4	4	4
LA 1/12			LA 1/12	3/1/12	3	4	4	4	4
C-2			LA 1/12	3/1/12	3	4	4	4	4

SEC

PAGE THREE YINE SECRET

DUNG HA	HY 2825	697630	LA/12	2/125	3	5 NVA IN BUNKERS
CAN LC			D A/12	6/125	6	6 (FSC) 161370
E-2			E A/12	5/125	5	5
C-2			F A/12	5/125	5	5
DUNG HA			H A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			LA/12	2/125	3	3
DUNG HA	HY 2622	697630	LA/12	2/125	3	5 NVA IN BUNKERS
CAN LC			D A/12	6/125	6	6 (FSC) 162263
E-2			E A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			F A/12	5/125	5	5
DUNG HA			H A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			LA/12	2/125	3	3
DUNG HA	HY 2626	697630	LA/12	2/125	3	5 NVA IN BUNKERS
CAN LC			D A/12	6/125	6	6 (FSC) 162263
E-2			E A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			F A/12	5/125	5	5
DUNG HA			H A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			LA/12	2/125	3	3
DUNG HA	HY 2626	697630	LA/12	2/125	3	5 NVA IN BUNKERS
CAN LC			D A/12	6/125	6	6 (FSC) 162263

PAGE FOUR YINE SECRET

E-2			E A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			F A/12	5/125	5	5
DUNG HA			H A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			LA/12	2/125	3	3
DUNG HA	HY 2626	697630	LA/12	2/125	3	5 NVA IN BUNKERS
CAN LC			D A/12	6/125	6	6 (FSC) 162263
E-2			E A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			F A/12	5/125	5	5
DUNG HA			H A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			LA/12	2/125	3	3
DUNG HA	HY 2627	697630	LA/12	2/125	3	5 NVA IN BUNKERS
CAMP CARROLL			LA/12	5/125	5	5
CAMP CARROLL			LA/12	4/125	4	4
DUNG HA			H A/12	5/125	5	5
CAN LC			D A/12	6/125	6	6
E-2			E A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			F A/12	5/125	5	5
E-2			H A/12	5/125	5	5
DUNG HA	HY 2627	697630	LA/12	2/125	3	5 NVA IN BUNKERS

SECRET

726 2/2400/25 1.12.12/002

[illegible][illegible]

THE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

DONG HA

1956

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

1/1956 1 1

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 501

B. WIA 29

B. WIA (C) 83

C. WIA (MD-EVAC) 34 C. WIA (P) 16

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0540-BTRY F 2/12 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE RKT POS (YD255633)

SURV: 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS - EXP: 1 WP: 54 HE.

(2) 1110-BTRY C 1/42 FIRED MSN AT VC IN OPEN (YD205690)

SURV: 20 KIA (CONF) EXP: 3 WP: 245 HE.

E. HIGHRISE

(1) 1122-1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD14010)

SURV: 3 KIA (CONF) EXP: 7 HE.

(2) 1800-1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT 20 NVA (YD164866)

SURV: 4 KIA (CONF) EXP: 8 HE.

(3) 1900-5TH 125 GUN BTRY FIRED MSN AT MURK POS

(YD247771) SURV: 2 KIA (CONF) EXP: 5 WP: 6 HE.

LATE ENTRY

PAGE THREE YH SECRET

201010-BTRY C 1/42 FIRED MSN AT NVA CC: IN TREE LINE (YD209705)

SURV: 45 KIA (CONF) EXP: 1 PW: 171 HE.

201705-BTRY C 1/42 FIRED MSN AT VC IN TRENCHES (YD204715)

SURV: 20 KIA (CONF) EXP: 3 WP: 66 HE.

210310-BTRY C 1/42 FIRED MSN AT VC MOVING (YD276753)

SURV: 7 KIA (CONF) EXP: 11 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

JAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	IC1 NR	COCKDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-21	42000		228016	10/5"54NGF	212400	SUSP NVA POS
02-21	42000		240049	44/5"30NGF	212400	SUSP NVA POS
03-21	42000		249849	10/5"54NGF	212400	SUSP NVA POS
04-21	42010		195818	10/5"54NGF	212400	SUSP NVA POS
05-21	42011		440000	10/5"54NGF	212400	SUSP NVA POS
06-21	42012		230836	10/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP NVA POS
07-21	42013		400064	10/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP NVA POS
08-21	42014		170080	10/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP NVA POS
09-21	42015		201874	10/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP NVA POS
10-21	42016		101011	10/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP NVA POS
11-21	42017		171000	10/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YALE S E C R E T

12-21	42410	222077	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
14-21	42419	150057	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
15-21	42420	220056	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
15-21	42421	203011	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
16-21	42422	251022	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
17-21	42423	245031	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
14-21	42424	255025	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
10-21	42425	245020	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
20-21	42426	236056	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
21-21	42427	251050	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
22-21	42428	255070	10/12"54NGF	210565	SUSP	NVA	PUS
23-21	42429	221060	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
24-21	42429	220060	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
25-21	42430	252080	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
26-21	42431	252080	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
27-21	42431	243095	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
28-21	42431	243095	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
29-21	42432	251012	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
30-21	42432	251012	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
31-21	42433	251012	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS

PAGE FIVE YALE S E C R E T

32-21	42433	251010	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
33-21	42434	255063	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
34-21	42434	255063	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
35-21	42435	235750	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
36-21	42435	253050	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
37-21	42436	210070	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
38-21	42436	210070	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
39-21	42437	210070	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
40-21	42437	210070	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
41-21	42438	244001	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
42-21	42438	244001	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
43-21	42439	245700	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
44-21	42439	245700	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
45-21	42440	241055	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
46-21	42440	241055	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
47-21	42441	232015	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
48-21	42441	232015	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
49-21	42442	201001	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
50-21	42442	201001	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS
51-21	42443	205000	3/12"30NGF	210230	SUSP	NVA	PUS

SECRET

PAGE SUMMARY SECRET

22-21	40243	265765	7/5"30 Ngr	210505	SUSP	NVA	FUS
23-21	40244	265765	3/5"30 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
54-21	40244	265765	7/5"54 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
25-21	40245	265765	3/5"30 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
26-21	40245	265765	7/5"54 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
27-21	40246	247802	3/5"30 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
28-21	40246	247802	7/5"54 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
29-21	40247	247802	3/5"30 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
60-21	40247	247802	7/5"54 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
61-21	40248	265765	3/5"30 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
62-21	40248	265765	7/5"54 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
63-21	40249	265765	3/5"30 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
64-21	40249	265765	7/5"54 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
65-21	40250	265765	3/5"30 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
66-21	40250	265765	7/5"54 Ngr	210200	SUSP	NVA	FUS
67-21	51443	210505	42/1/5	211144	SUSP	ACTIVE ONLY	
68-21	40251	247705	40/5"30 Ngr	202003	SUSP	ACTIVE ONLY	FUS
69-21	22121	100000	4/5"	210400	ALYEN	CROSSING	
70-21	22122	100000	4/5"	210710	ALYEN	CROSSING	
71-21	100001	100000	4/5"56	210122	SUSP	ONLY	

61

SECRET

LI
S E C R E T

SECTION THREE UP FIVE

PAGE 386 THE S E C R E T

72-21	13603	100715	4/1256	216124	SUSP NVA FLS
72-21	13604	123302	4/1256	216124	SUSP NVA FLS
74-21	13605	110714	4/1256	216122	SUSP NVA FLS
75-21	13606	101007	4/1256	216126	SUSP NVA FLS
76-21	13607	106711	4/1256	216122	SUSP NVA FLS
77-21	13608	114715	4/1256	216122	SUSP NVA FLS
78-21	13609	102006	5/112	216020	SUSP ANTY
79-21	13610	102006	4/112	216116	SUSP ANTY
80-21	51410	042055	6/112	216019	NVAU JUNCTION
81-21	51421	101005	6/112	216019	NVAU JUNCTION
82-21	51422	055008	6/112	216019	NVAU JUNCTION
83-21	13611	102006	4/112	216026	SUSP ANTY
84-21	13612	102006	1/112	216026	SUSP ANTY
85-21	13613	102006	4/112	216110	SUSP ANTY
86-21	13614	152006	1/112	216111	SUSP ANTY
87-21	51420	070100	6/112	216019	NVAU JUNCTION
88-21	51427	073127	6/112	216019	NVAU JUNCTION
89-21	51433	000765	4/112	216019	NVAU CROSSING
90-21	51434	100706	4/112	216019	NVAU CROSSING
91-21	51437	041004	5/112	216019	NVAU JUNCTION

SECRET

SECRET

[illegible]

१ ३.५ ३ ३.८ ३५६ : ५१३ : ३७५५

[illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

PAGE FIVE T H E S E C R E T

152-21	62315	100741	6/1/52	211256	ENTRY PUS
153-21	10750	247111	13/1/55	211566	SUSP. MORT. PUS
154-21	51440	130062	40/1/52	211257	ACTIVE ARMY PUS
155-21	10750	247111	13/1/55	211566	SUSP. MORT. PUS
156-21	15011	245700	10/1/55	221556	NVA IN OPEN
157-21	22121	104006	5/1/52	211026	25 NVA
158-21	22126	135702	12/1/52	211046	ACTIVE ARMY PUS
159-21	20562	135704	24/1/52	211266	ACTIVE RKT PUS
160-21	20563	141146	6/1/52	211267	ACTIVE ARMY PUS
161-21	20564	144705	6/1/52	211416	ARMY PUS (LAD. PLUT)
162-21	20565	151134	10/1/52	212006	ACTIVE ARMY
163-21	10412	151142	20/1/52	211006	ACTIVE MORT. PUS
164-21	51445	205051	20/1/52	212026	ACTIVE ARMY PUS
165-21	51456	100700	1/1/52	212226	REGISTRATION
166-21	51456	100700	1/1/52	212226	REGISTRATION
167-21	51456	100700	6/1/52	212221	REGISTRATION
168-21	10415	200700	10/1/52	212046	SUSP. ARMY PUS
169-21	10405	211115	8/1/52	210115	MOVEMENT
150-21	42074	207102	10/5/54	211111	NVA PUS
151-21	42075	205051	12/5/54	211041	RKT PUS

PAGE SIX T H E S E C R E T

152-21	42076	210842	12/5/54	212015	SUSP. ARMY PUS
153-21	42077	200700	12/5/54	212057	SUSP. ARMY PUS

OPERATION HIGH RISE TOTALS

NO. OF NO. FIRE	NO. UNK	TOTAL
-----------------	---------	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NCF)	7	55	62
-----------------	---	----	----

(2) 5"/50 (NCF)	6	25	31
-----------------	---	----	----

(3) 6"/47 (NCF)			
-----------------	--	--	--

(4) 8"/100 (NCF)			
------------------	--	--	--

(5) 90MM LR		3	3
-------------	--	---	---

(6) 125 HWM	11	15	26
-------------	----	----	----

(7) 105 HWM			
-------------	--	--	--

(8) 125 HWM	1	12	13
-------------	---	----	----

(9) 125 GUN	13	13	26
-------------	----	----	----

(10) 125 GUN	5	23	28
--------------	---	----	----

(11) 8" HWM	4	7	11
-------------	---	---	----

(12) TOTAL	57	146	203
------------	----	-----	-----

NO. AMMO EXPENDED	WE	WE	TOTAL
-------------------	----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NCF)	065		605
-----------------	-----	--	-----

(2) 5"/50 (NCF)	225		245
-----------------	-----	--	-----

(3) 6"/47 (NCF)			
-----------------	--	--	--

(4)			
-----	--	--	--

21
 5.1 C.A.S. 1
 (4) 8" 75 (10)
 (1) 500 IR 20 20
 (6) 100 HUL 211 25 234
 (7) 100 HUL 119 6 125
 (8) 100 HUL 55 4 59
 (10) 100 HUL 252 252
 (11) 8" 75 24 24
 (12) TOTAL 1075 135 1110
 6. RESULTS
 7. 40 POUNDS FIRE LOSS UNLDS 700 700 700 700 700
 (1) 5" 75 (REF) 3 3 3
 (2) 5" 75 (REF) 4 4 4
 (3) 6" 75 (REF) 4 4 4
 (4) 6" 75 (REF) 4 4 4
 (5) 500 IR 20 20 20
 (6) 100 HUL 52 76 55 241 241 241
 (7) 100 HUL 12 6 3 27 27 27
 (8) 100 HUL 2 24 7 55 55 55
 (9) 100 GUN 16 16 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y 14 E S E C R E T

(16) 8" HCL		2		2		
(17) 155 GUN			5	5	5	
(12) TOTAL	72	116	115	365	255	26
B. AMPG EXPENDED						
(1) 5" 130 (NEF)	21			21		
(2) 2" 430 (NEF)	12			12		
(3) 6" 147 (NEF)						
(4) 8" 155 (NEF)						
(5) 98 A. TK						
(6) 165 HUN	326	3	61	354		
(7) 167 HUN	357		8	465		
(8) 155 HUN	322			322		
(9) 175 GUN	44			44		
(16) 8" HUN	54			54		
(17) 155 GUN	15		5	26		
(12) TOTAL	4345	3	74	4422		
D. NAFOLECH						
A. PMS FIRM	UND	UNCD	NAI	TOTAL	PAF	ANV
(1) 165 HUN	12	1	35	46	46	
(2) 167 HUN	5	2	2	9	9	

PAGE FOUR Y 14 E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HUN						
(4) TOTAL	17	13	35	55	55	
E. AMPG EXPENDED						
(1) 165 HUN	355		22	361		
(2) 167 HUN	154			154		
(3) 155 HUN						
(4) TOTAL	213		22	335		
G. SCLTAN						
A. PMS FIRM	UND	UNCD	NAI	TOTAL	PAF	ANV
(1) 175 GUN		16	17	35	35	
(2) TOTAL		16	17	35	35	
E. AMPG EXPENDED						
(1) 175 GUN	274			274		
(2) TOTAL	274			274		
7. NEUSP 1771						
A. PMS FIRM	UND	UNCD	NAI	TOTAL	PAF	ANV
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HUN	4	15	34	46	46	
(3) 165 HUN	12	15	66	95	95	
(4) 167 HUN						

SECRET

PAGE FIVE ONE SECRET

(E) TOTAL	W	6	126	146	146
B. APPAL EXPENSED RE ILL RE TOTAL					
(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HUN	152		5	155	
(3) 165 HUN	101	3	26	104	
(4) 167 ALH					
(5) TOTAL	303	3	26	312	

B. USLEUA 3/12

A. ASNS FINE	W	UNUS	REI	TOTAL	REI	ANV
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HUN	1		0	5	5	
(3) 165 HUN	12		74	67	67	
(4) 167 ALH						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	W	76	52	52		

B. APPAL EXPENSED RE ILL RE TOTAL

PAGE SIX ONE SECRET

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 216 4 32 312

B. LANCASIA

A. ASNS FINE	W	UNUS	REI	TOTAL	REI	ANV
(1) 5" / 15 (REF)						
(2) 5" / 15 (REF)						
(3) 6" / 17 (REF)						
(4) 6" / 15 (REF)						
(5) 5" / 15 (REF)						
(6) 165 HUN	4	26	10	63	63	
(7) 167 ALH	1	2	2	5	5	
(8) 155 HUN	13	16		15	15	
(9) 175 GUN		13		13	13	
(10) 6" / 15 (REF)						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	15	71	26	164	164	

B. APPAL EXPENSED RE ILL RE TOTAL

BI

SECRET

61
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE 16C Y14F S E L R E I

(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 96P. IK						
(6) 165 HUN	970		26	1662		
(7) 167. HUN	.36		3	41		
(8) 155 HUN	131		4	135		
(9) 175 GUN	53			53		
(10) 2" HUN						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	1158		.33	1231		
13. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
14. PERS. FIREW	UNDS	UNDS	FAI	TOTAL	NAF	AKIN
(1) 5"34 (NGF)	7	12	46	65	65	
(2) 5"36 (NGF)	6	13	26	35	35	
(3) 5"41 (NGF)						
(4) 6"55 (NGF)						
(5) 96P. IK			.3	3	.3	
(6) 165 HUN	161	133	364	556	536	26
(7) 167. HUN	24	76	7	41	41	
(8) 155 HUN	11	56	45	160	166	
(9) 175 GUN	5	.33	.32	76	76	

PAGE 16C Y14F S E L R E I

(10) 2" HUN	4	9		13	13	
(11) 155 GUN	.3	7	13	23	23	
(12) TOTAL	167	269	476	914	894	26
15. APPL. EXPEND. ME	ILL	WF	TOTAL			
(1) 5"34 (NGF)	626		626			
(2) 5"36 (NGF)	231		237			
(3) 5"41 (NGF)						
(4) 6"55 (NGF)						
(5) 96P. IK	24		24			
(6) 165 HUN	5449	16	5465			
(7) 167. HUN	569	11	666			
(8) 155 HUN	726	10	731			
(9) 175 GUN	633		633			
(10) 2" HUN	196		196			
(11) 155 GUN	116	9	999			
(12) TOTAL	6266	16	6282			

67-4

E1

TOD/2129152/COOR/P.M

SECRET

SECRET

CCH 377,378,179,CO-1 22 COPIES

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

OAB 6

2/12 7-8

4/12 9-10

108 11-12-13

FSIC 14

DHCB(COC) 15

S & C 16-20-22

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 34-68

ZNY SSSSS

O P 221735Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF THREE

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NK 022-68 AS OF 220000H TO 222400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLW 13 MSNS FOR 30.3 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN, CONDUCTED 13 V/RX. 2 SEARCH AND RESCUE MSNS AND ASSISTED IN 18 AIR STRIKES.

B. KADAK SFT (04A) DISPLACED FROM C-1 TO KHE SANH. OPERATIONAL 1900H.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MANDIV

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	TOT RDS	NATURE OF TGT (SOURCE)(TIME)
CAMP	HY 2834	999628	A/1/12	5/105	5	5	BUNKERS
CARROLL							(QMD)(2357)
CAMP CARROLL			C/1/12	5/105	5	5	
ROCK PILE			A/1/40	3/105	3	6	
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
CON THIEN	HW 2833	079670	D/2/12	5/105	5	5	BUNKERS
C-2			E/2/12	4/105	4	4	(QMD)(2356)
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	5	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
CAMP	HY 2834	999628	A/1/12	5/105	5	5	BUNKERS
CARROLL							(QMD)(0435)

CAMP CARROLL			C/1/12	5/105	5	5	
ROCK PILE			A/1/40	3/105	3	6	
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
CON THIEN	HY 2833	079670	D/2/12	5/105	5	5	BUNKERS
C-2			E/2/12	4/105	4	4	(MD)(0050)
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	5	
**C-2			K/4/12	4/155	4	4	

CAMP	XH 0414	776418	2/94	4/175	4	8	TROOP
CARROLL							

CONCENTRATION
(26TH MAR)(0216)

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA(C) 512
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 85
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 6

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1030-11THY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD13973) JONIA

(2) KIA(CONF). EXP 20 H.F.

CAMP CARROLL K/4/12 4/155

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0945-1155 FORWARDS FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS (YD232824)

8KV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 61 HF, 10 WP.

(2) 1020-FIR ST 8" ARTY FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN
(YD244797) SUKV 3 KIA (CONF). EXP 4 HF.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	WDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-22	42078		230663	23/5"54NGF	211828	ARTY POS
02-22	22129		291760	6/8"	220410	300 NVA IN OPEN
03-22	19012		250806	10/8"	220515	TROOP CONCENTRATION
04-22	19013		248797	5/8"	220500	TROOP CONCENTRATION
05-22	19014		246787	10/8"	220330	TROOP CONCENTRATION
06-22	18754		131770	4/155G	220700	SUSP NVA POS
07-22	18760		124775	4/155G	220700	SUSP NVA POS
08-22	19012		250806	5/175	220235	TROOP CONCENTRATION
09-22	19013		248797	5/175	220250	TROOP CONCENTRATION
10-22	51451		042786	10/175	220500	164TH ARMY REGT.
11-22	51446		035776	10/175	220515	164TH ARMY REGT.

#22

-3-

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y 74E S E C R E T

12-22	51 461	112781	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
13-22	51 460	071771	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
14-22	51 466	004853	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
15-22	51 467	025835	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
16-22	51 468	042845	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
17-22	51 469	019762	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
18-22	51 454	086765	2/175	220700	RIVER CROSSING
19-22	51 455	100764	2/175	220700	RIVER CROSSING
20-22	51 458	247903	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
21-22	51 459	057754	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
22-22	51 462	103770	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
23-22	51 463	163916	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
24-22	51 467	229901	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
25-22	51 456	035812	2/175	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
26-22	51 452	020703	4/175	220530	RIVER CROSSING
27-22	51 453	042713	4/175	220535	RIVER CROSSING
28-22	51 479	028744	6/175	220525	ELEMENTS 803 REGT
29-22	51 313	160780	6/175	220745	REGISTRATION
30-22	61 841	151748	12/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
31-22	61 843	122743	12/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y 74E S E C R E T

32-22	16840	155743	12/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
33-22	61 831	078689	12/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
34-22	42079	255808	10/5" 38NGF	220335	INFILTRATION RT
35-22	42080	246801	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
36-22	42081	264792	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
37-22	42082	270764	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
38-22	42083	240778	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
39-22	42084	231773	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
40-22	42085	242784	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
41-22	42086	261773	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
42-22	42087	258780	10/5" 38NGF	222335	INFILTRATION RT
43-22	42088	204804	6/5" 54NGF	220700	RIVER CROSSING
44-22	42089	216818	8/5" 54NGF	220700	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
45-22	42090	182880	9/5" 54NGF	220700	RIVER CROSSING
46-22	42091	250855	5/5" 54NGF	220700	ACTIVE ARTY
47-22	42092	222834	8/5" 54NGF	220700	ACTIVE ARTY
48-22	42093	157860	9/5" 54NGF	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
49-22	42094	192842	9/5" 54NGF	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
50-22	42095	166782	7/5" 54NGF	220700	ROAD JUNCTION
51-22	42097	213799	9/5" 54NGF	220700	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

52-22	42098	358774	10/3"50NGF	220134	FRTIFIED VILLAGE
53-22	42099	252776	10/3"50NGF	220134	SUSP TROOP CONC
54-22	42100	263773	10/3"50NGF	220134	INFILTRATION RT
55-22	42101	168774	7/5"54NGF	220700	RIVER CROSSING
56-22	42102	188806	7/5"54NGF	220700	RIVER CROSSING
57-22	42103	191782	7/5"54NGF	220700	RIVER CROSSING
58-22	42104	244855	9/5"54NGF	220700	ACTIVE ARTY
59-22	42105	236863	9/5"54NGF	220700	ACTIVE ARTY
60-22	42106	218873	8/5"54NGF	220700	ACTIVE ARTY
61-22	42107	232824	7/5"54NGF	220943	FIELD ARTY. ANTI
					AIRCRAFT. AND BUNKERS
62-22	42108	234804	35/5"54NGF	221105	BUNKERS AND ANTI
					AIRCRAFT
63-22	22130	302687	35/8"	220946	PRP FIRE
64-22	20966	075742	35/8"	221050	ACTIVE MORTARS
65-22	20967	146764	10/8"	221125	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
66-22	42109	245790	28/5"54NGF	221231	SUSP ARTY
67-22	42110	251796	14/5"54NGF	221255	SUSP ARTY
69-22	42111	249806	14/5"54NGF	221308	SUSP ARTY
70-22	42112	245787	9/5"54NGF	221335	SUSP ARTY
71-22	42113	244783	26/5"38NGF	221257	SUSP STORAGE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

72-22	42114	235784	23/5"38NGF	221327	TROOPS AND STORAGE
73-22	20986	158755	18/8"	221250	MUZZLE FLASH
74-22	20969	188784	10/8"	221358	ENEMY OPS
75-22	63327	146764	8/155	221017	SUSP MORTARS
76-22	63328	151751	8/155	221025	MORTARS
77-22	63329	148764	16/155	221050	MORTARS
78-22	42115	225876	51/5"54NGF	221511	ROCKETS & SUSP ARTY
79-22	51315	130750	4/175	220810	REGISTRATION
80-22	51492	091771	21/175	221131	SUSP ARTY POS
81-22	51493	248837	12/175	221510	SUSP ARTY POS
82-22	42116	291855	6/5"7NGF	221559	SUSP ARTY POS
83-22	42117	250795	30/5"38NGF	221532	SUSP ARTY POS
84-22	22131	244797	4/155	221820	MVA IN OPEN
85-22	18419	151794	10/105	221850	ACT MORT POS
86-22	18415	200766	12/105	22046	ACT ARTY POS
87-22	18405	277773	8/105	220135	ENEMY MOVEMENT
88-22	18416	245785	12/105	222042	SUSP MOVEMENT
89-22	42118	251823	6/5"54NGF	222237	TROOP CONC
90-22	42119	235786	7/5"54NGF	222308	TROOP CONC

4. OPERATION HIGH-RISE INITIALS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR 14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNORS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	8	15	23
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	9	12
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)		3	3
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90 MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	1	3	4
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	2	4	6
(9) 155 GUN		2	2
(10) 175 GUN	4	23	27
(11) 8" HOW	1	9	10
(12) TOTAL	19	71	90

B. AMMO EXPENDED	H F	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	30			30
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	178			178
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	31			31
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90 MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	76			76

PAGE FIVE 14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	50	2	52
(9) 155 GUN	8		8
(10) 175 GUN	145		145
(11) 8" HOW	145		145
(12) TOTAL	1016	2	1018

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		5	6	6	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3		1	4	4	
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)			9	9	9	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90 MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	65	31	97	193	168	25
(7) 107 MORT	25	7	9	41	41	
(8) 155 HOW	2	20	13	35	25	10
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	96	58	134	288	253	35

SECRET

PAGE SIX TYPE SECRET

AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	61			61
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	237			237
(3) 3"/50 (AGE)	90			90
(4) 8"/45 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	308	38	250	596
(7) 107 MORT	1054		42	1096
(8) 155 HOW	411		16	427
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 6" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	5541	38	308	5887

5. NAPOLEAN

A. MISSILES FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	0	3	3	44	46
(2) 107 MORT	4	4	3	11	11
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	13	7	3	55	55

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	181	9	5	195
-------------	-----	---	---	-----

BT

SECRET

SECRET
 (2) 107 MORT 161 4 185
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) TOTAL 362 9 9 380
 F. SCOTLAND
 A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 175 GUN 15 15 15
 (2) TOTAL 15 15 15
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 121 121
 (2) TOTAL 121 121
 7. NEOSHO 1/11
 A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW 15 15 15
 (3) 105 HOW 11 68 79 79
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) TOTAL 11 83 94 94
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW 42 42

PAGE THREE Y10E SECRET
 (3) 105 HOW 219 5 224
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) TOTAL 261 5 266
 R. OSCOLA 3/12
 A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW 1 6 7 7
 (3) 105 HOW 13 2 56 71 71
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 14 2 52 78 78
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW 24 24
 (3) 105 HOW 214 72 3 289
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 238 72 3 313
 9. LANCASTER
 A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	9	44	14	68	68
(7) 107 MORT	1	4	1	6	6
(8) 155 HOW	2	23	3	28	28
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	12	71	19	102	102

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	850	16	866	
(7) 107 MORT	64	1	65	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	168	8	176	
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	1082	25	1107	

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9		20	29	29	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6		10	16	16	
(3) 6"/50 (NGF)			12	12	12	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	108	83	258	459	434	25
(7) 107 MORT	30	15	13	58	53	
(8) 155 HOW	7	47	37	91	81	
(9) 175 GUN	4	21	17	42	42	
(10) 8" HOW	1	9		10	10	
(11) 155 GUN			2	2	2	
(12) TOTAL	165	175	382	722	687	25

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

25
SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	421		421
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	415		415
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	120		120
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	24		24
(6) 105 HOW	5228	110 278	5616
(7) 107 MORT	1299	47	1346
(8) 155 HOW	695	26	721
(9) 175 GUN	266		266
(10) 8" HOW	145		145
(11) 155 GUN	8		8
(12) TOTAL	8521	110 351	9002

GP-4

BT

TOD: 222000Z/COUR/RFM

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-41

CCN 388. 389. 390. 391. COPY 9 OF 25 COPIES

S&C 7-10-15

CAS 1A

2/12 17-18

2/12 19-20

10/21 27-28

FSIC 24

DWCB (COC) 25

ZNY 55555

O P 23800Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

111 KAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE SEVEN EIGHT SEVEN (USA)

BT

1 1 1 1 1

SALTION ONE OF FOUR

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT S... OF PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 023-68 AS OF 2300H TO 2300H JAN 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS

OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW 13 MSNS FOR 29.1HRS ALL
 IN USMC AIR CRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 13 C-2'S
 2 SUAKOM AND RESCUE MSNS. AND ASSISTED IN 25 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRE FROM TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	TOT TOTAL	NATURE OF TGT
CON THIN HY 2841	121735	W/2/12	6/107	6	12	BUNKERS (CMD)
C-2		E/2/12	4/105	4	4	(2300:17)
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-1		C/1/40	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	3	
CON THIN HY 2841	121735	W/2/12	6/107	6	12	BUNKERS (CMD)
C-2		E/2/12	4/105	4	4	(0115)
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	3	

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

C-1		C/1/40	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	3	
C-2	HW 19015	121755	K/4/13	4/155	4	4 BUNKERS
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	3	(CMD) (0250)
CAMP	HW 19016	14877642	2/94	3/175	3	3 SISP ARTY POS
CARROLL						(CMD) (0200)
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	6	
C-1		C/1/40	4/105	4	5	
CAMP	HW 19016	14877642	2/94	3/175	3	3 SISP ARTY POS
CARROLL						(CMD) (0300)
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
C-1		C/1/40	4/105	4	5	
CAMP	HW 19017	184824	8/4	2/175	2	2 ELF 4 BN 270. REGT
CARROLL						(CMD) (0345)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	3	
CAMP	HW 19017	184824	8/4	2/175	2	2 ELF 4 BN 270. REGT
CARROLL						(CMD) (0400)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	3	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

CAMP	HW	19017	184824	8/4	2/175	2	2	ELF 4 BN 270. REGT
CARROLL								(CMD) (0414)
CAMP CARROLL				2/94	3/175	3	3	
CAMP	HW	19018	211838	8/4	2/175	2	2	ELF 4 BN 270. REGT
CARROLL			2/94	3/175	3	3		
CAMP	HW	19018	211838	8/4	2/175	2	2	ELF 4 BN 270. REGT
CARROLL								(CMD) (0408)
CAMP CARROLL				2/94	3/175	3	3	
CAMP	HW	19018	211838	8/4	2/175	2	2	ELF 4 BN 270. REGT
CARROLL								(CMD) (0421)
CAMP CARROLL				2/94	3/175	3	3	
C-2	HW	19019	148758	K/4/13	3/155	3	6	TROOPS & STORAGE
C-1				C/1/40	5/105	5	5	(CMD) (0209)
CAMP CARROLL				C/2/94	3/175	3	3	
C-2	HW	19019	148758	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	TROOPS & STORAGE
C-1				C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (030)
CAMP CARROLL				C/2/94	3/175	3	3	
C-2	HW	19019	148758	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	TROOPS & STORAGE
C-1				C/1/40	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (0340)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL			C/2/94	3/175	3	3	
C-2	HW	19020	155768	K/4/13	3/155	3	6
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	5	SUSP. ROCKET
CAMP CARROLL			C/2/94	3/175	3	3	(CMD) (0224)
C-2	HW	19020	155768	K/4/13	4/155	4	8
C-1			C/1/40	4/105	4	4	SUSP. ROCKET
							(CMD) (0325)

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 3/175 3 3

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7 A. KIA (C) 512

B. WIA 80 B. WIA (C) 85

C. WIA (MFO-EVAN) 34 C. WIA (P) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

NONE

3. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

MSN	NK	CONC	NK	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-23		51507				188806	4/175	2 30 330	RIVER CROSSING
02-23		19017				184824	2/175	2 30 345	ELF 4BN 207. REGT
03-23		19018				211838	2/175	2 30 352	ELF 4BN 207. REGT

PAGE SIX	Y	I	A	S	F	C	R	F	T
04-23	19017				182624	2/175	230400	FLF 4BN 207. REGT	
05-23	19018				211636	2/175	230408	ELF 4BN 207. REGT	
06-23	19015				121755	3/175	230132	NEW BUNKERS	
07-23	19016				148764	3/175	230155	SUSP. ARTY POS	
08-23	19019				146758	3/175	230218	TROOPS STAGING AREA	
09-23	19020				155760	3/175	230220	SUSP. ROCKET POS	
10-23	19015				121755	3/175	230245	NEW BUNKERS	
11-23	19019				146758	3/175	230300	TROOPS STAGING AREA	
12-23	19020				155768	3/175	230323	SUSP. ROCKET POS	
13-23	19019				146758	3/175	230335	TROOPS STAGING AREA	
14-23	42120				246756	14/554NGF	230035	CONC NVA ASSEMBLY	
15-23	42121				175755	14/554NGF	230055	CONC NVA ASSEMBLY	
16-23	19016				148764	4/155	230200	SUSP. ARTY POS	
17-23	19016				148764	4/155	230300	SUSP. ARTY POS	
18-23	19019				146758	4/155	230210	STAGING AREA	
19-23	19019				146758	4/155	230300	STAGING AREA	
20-23	19019				146758	4/155	230300	STAGING AREA	
21-23	19015				121755	4/155	230250	BUNKERS	
22-23	19020				155768	4/155	230226	SUSP. ARTY POS	
23-23	19020				155768	4/155	230226	SUSP. ARTY POS	
BT									

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

24-23	42122	208780	14/5"54NGF	230537	SUSP	ACT ARTY POS
25-23	42124	258804	5/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
26-23	42124	258804	5/5"38NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
27-23	42125	248787	5/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
28-23	42125	248787	5/5"38NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
29-23	42126	274781	5/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP	NVA POS
30-23	42126	274781	5/5"38NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
31-23	42127	271775	5/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
32-23	42127	271775	5/5"38NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
33-23	42128	227792	10/5"54NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
34-23	42129	249762	5/5"54NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
35-23	42129	249762	5/5"38NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
36-23	42130	231773	5/5"54NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
37-23	42130	231773	5/5"38NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
38-23	42131	225776	5/5"54NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
39-23	42131	225775	5/5"38NGF	230559	SUSP	NVA POS
40-23	42132	223802	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
41-23	42133	216812	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
42-23	42134	245854	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
43-23	42135	23863	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

44-23	42136	237878	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
45-23	42136	237878	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
45-23	42137	209874	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
46-23	42138	213864	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
47-23	42139	225693	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
48-23	42140	193859	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
49-23	42141	172840	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
50-23	42142	157860	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
51-23	42143	184823	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
52-23	42144	211826	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
53-23	42145	251821	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
54-23	42146	204808	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
55-23	42147	195811	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
56-23	42148	238868	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
57-23	42149	251830	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
58-23	42150	251822	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
59-23	42151	215802	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
60-23	42152	238802	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
61-23	42153	250805	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
62-23	42154	234804	10/5"54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
63-23	42155	233785	5/5"38NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14FF S F C K F T

64-23	42156	27612	5/5" 38NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
65-23	42156	276175	5/5" 38NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
66-23	42157	258170	10/5" 54NGF	230510	SUSP	NVA POS
67-23	42123	25817501	3/5" 38NGF	230704	SUSP	TROOP CONC
68-23	63330	044715	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
69-23	63333	034708	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
70-23	63332	012700	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
71-23	63333	076737	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
72-23	63334	095755	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
73-23	63335	127772	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
74-23	63336	135778	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
75-23	63337	102773	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
76-23	63338	134784	4/155	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
77-23	61851	160744	12/105	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
78-23	61851					

78-23	61852	158742	12/105	230600	SUSP	NVA POS
79-23	20970	148764	7/8"	230940	ARTY	POS
80-23	41158	233836	15/5" 38NGF	230055	SUSP	ARTY
81-23	51498	233915	6/175	230623	INFILTRATION	KT
82-23	51496	982875	6/175	230626	ROAD	JUNCTION
83-23	51503	984753	7/175	230908	ROAD	JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE Y14FF S F C K F T

84-23	51314	070720	7/175	230908	REGISTRATION	
85-23	51314	070720	9/175	230925	REGISTRATION	
86-23	51515	209851	20/175	231238	SUSP	ARTY
87-23	19017	184824	2/175	230414	FILE 4 BN 207 REGT	
88-23	19018	211838	2/175	230414	FILE 4 BN 207 REGT	
89-23	51508	109587	4/175	230424	ROAD	JUNCTION
90-23	51497	167899	6/175	230507	ROAD	JUNCTION
91-23	51499	207903	6/175	230220	ROAD	JUNCTION
92-23	51500	221891	6/175	230513	ROAD	JUNCTION
93-23	51501	982828	8/175	230540	ROAD	JUNCTION
94-23	51509	223797	4/175	230603	ROAD	JUNCTION
95-23	51506	053756	6/175	230604	ROAD	JUNCTION
96-23	51502	989845	6/175	230613	STREAM	CROSSING
97-23	51505	019763	6/175 230616		ROAD	JUNCTION
98-23	51504	995773	6/175	230620	ROAD	JUNCTION
99-23	51495	026836	6/175	230624	ROAD	JUNCTION
100-23	51314	070720	8/175	230845	REGISTRATION	
101-23	51314	070720	6/175	230852	REGISTRATION	
102-23	19017	184824	3/175	230350	FILE 4 BN 270 REGT	
103-23	19018	211838	3/175	230356	FILE 4 BN 2700 REGT	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

104-23	19016	148764	3/175	230258	SUSP ARTY
105-23	19017	184824	3/175	230405	ELF 4 BN 270 REGT
106-23	19018	211838	3/175	230408	ELF 4 BN 270 REGT
107-23	19017	184824	3/175	230415	ELF 4 BN 2700 REGT
108-23	19018	211838	3/175	230421	ELF 4 BN 270 REGT
109-23	51314	070720	8/175	230800	REGISTRATION
110-23	51314	070720	9/175	230810	REGISTRATION
111-23	51314	070720	6/175	230823	REGISTRATION
112-23	20972	150743	11/8"	23250	KNOWN BUNKERS
113-23	63343	079665	14/105	23204	SUSP ENEMY CP
114-23	42159	278773	9/5"54NGF	23134	TROOP IN BRANCHES
115-23	42160	215845	16/6"54NGF	23238	SUSP ARTY
116-23	42161	234835	20/5"38NGF	23459	KNOWN ARTY POS
117-23	63344	169745	11/155	3504	SUSP ARTY POS
118-23	63340	070700	7/155	23530	NVA POS
119-23	22134	253803	40/105	23445	BUNKER
120-23	22133	233783	10/8"	23910	NVA IN OPEN
121-23	42162	270719	8/5"54NGF	23015	BUNKERS
122-23	42163	275765	18/5"54NGF	23930	15 NVA
123-23	19016	148764	9/105	230235	SUSP ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

H (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

124-23	19020	155768	9/105	230325	SUSP NVA POS
125-23	19019	148758	13/105	230335	THOOD STORAGE
126-23	19016	148764	9/105	230235	SUSP NVA POS
127-23	22124	179606	28/0"	232210	ARTY POS
128-23	42164	257789	3/5"54NGF	232201	LIGHTS
129-23	42165	160609	10/5"54NGF	232150	SUSP ARTY POS
130-23	42166	167032	10/8"55NGF	232155	SUSP ARTY POS
131-23	42167	165104	10/5"54NGF	232240	ACTIVE ARTY POS
132-23	42168	177793	10/5"54NGF	232245	ACTIVE ARTY POS
133-23	63353	118050	20/175	232126	ACTIVE ARTY POS
134-23	51543	106506	10/175	232135	NVA POS
135-23	51544	166832	20/175	232159	ACTIVE ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	ONS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	8	34	42
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	8	12
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	2	3
(5) 90MM TK		4	4
(6) 105 HOW	3	11	14

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

(8) 155 HOW	3	11	14
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	7	42	49
(11) 8" HOW	4	1	5
(12) TOTAL	30	113	143
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	WP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	445		445
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	97		97
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3		3
(5) 90MM TK	40		40
(6) 105 HOW	211	3	214
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	8	3	11
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	292		292
(11) 8" HOW	79		79
(12) TOTAL	1281	6	1287
4. KENTUCKY			

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F C R F T

A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		12	13	13	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		8	9	9	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	51	43	98	192	166	26
(7) 107 MORT	25	3	4	32	32	
(8) 155 HOW	6	17	3	26	26	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) 155 GUN		1	1	2	2	
(12) TOTAL	85	64	126	277	251	26
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	118			118		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	57			57		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	361	27	47	435		

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R F T

(7) 107 MORT	795	9	804
(8) 155 HOW	347	7	354
(9) 175 GUN	6		6
(10) 8" HOW	19		19
(11) 155 GUN	7		7
(12) TOTAL	4410	27 63	4500

5. NFO SHO 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	3		15	18	18
(3) 105 HOW	3		81	84	84
(4) 107 MORT	1			1	1
(5) TOTAL	7		96	103	103

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	23		3	26
(3) 105 HOW	268		3	271
(4) 107 MORT	11		1	12
(5) TOTAL	302		7	309

6. SCOTLAND

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R F T

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW					
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) 175 GUN	1	9		10	10
(6) TOTAL	1	9		10	10

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW				
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN	109			109
(6) TOTAL	109			109

7. NAPOLFON

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW	8	2	17	27	27
(4) 107 MORT		5	2	7	7

BT

SECRET

(USA)

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R E T

(5) TOTAL 8 7 19 34 34

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 214 11 7 228

(4) 107 MORT 48 48

(5) TOTAL 258 11 7 276

3. OSCOLA 3/12

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 1 6 7 7

(3) 105 HOW 7 1 46 54 54

(4) 107 MORT

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 8 1 52 61 61

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW 89 89

(3) 105 HOW 217 5 222

(4) 107 MORT

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R E T

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 316 5 311

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/56 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 10 45 14 69 69

(7) 107 MORT 3 3 3

(8) 155 HOW 2 8 3 13 13

(9) 175 GUN 1 1 1

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 12 57 17 86 86

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F C R F T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	757	11	8	776		
(7) 107 MORT	50			50		
(8) 155 HOW	123		4	127		
(9) 175 GUN	10			10		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	960	11	12	983		

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	DRS	UNDRS	HQ	TOTAL	WAF	AMVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9		4	58	55	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		16	21	21	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	2		3	2	
(5) 90MM TK			4	4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	82	102	256	440	414	26
(7) 107 MORT	26	11	6	43	43	
(8) 155 HOW	15	3	27	35	38	
(9) 175 GUN	8	39	15	62	62	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R F T

(10) 8" HOW	5	1		6		
(11) 155 GUN		1	1	2		
(12) TOTAL	151	192	371	714	685	26

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	463			463
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	154			154
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	36			36
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	45			45
(6) 105 HOW	4224	49	73	4346
(7) 107 MORT	906		10	916
(8) 155 HOW	883		17	900
(9) 175 GUN	117			117
(10) 8" HOW	98			98
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	8226	49	100	8375

GP -
BT

ECG/232-152/00R/PJM

SECRET

SECRETCCN 399,400,401,402,403 COPY 7 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-TO-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19-20

108 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB(COC) 24

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-65

HAS BEEN SENT.

ZNY SSSSS
O P 24183Z JAN 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTYFTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
BT
S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

INFO ADDEFS DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 024-68 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 10 MSNS FOR 27.5 HRS
ALL IN USMC AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS.
CONDUCTED 10 V/R'S. 1 SEAKSH AND RESCUE MSN. AND
ASSISTED WITH 20 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT	NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	KDS	RDS	NATURE OF TGT	(TIME)
C-2	HW 19022	14877642	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	SUSP	ARTY	
C-1			1/40	5/105	5	5	(CMD)	(0238)	
DONG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1			
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/175	6	6			
C-2	HW 19022	14877642	K/4/13	4/155	5	8	SUSP	ARTY	
C-1			C/1/40	5/105	5	5	(CMD)	(0325)	
DONG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1			
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5			
C-2	HW 19023	170756	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	BUNKERS	(CMD)	(0250)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1			1/40	5/105	5	5			
DONG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1			
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/175	6	6			
C-2	HW 19023	170756	K/4/12	4/155	4	8	BUNKERS	(CMD)	(0405)
C-1			1/40	5/105	5	5			
DONG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1			
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5			
C-2	HW 19021	158741	K/4/13	4/155	5	8	NVA AND BUNKERS		
C-2			E/2/12	4/105	4	8	(CMD)	(0035)	
C-1			C/1/40	5/105	5	5			
DONG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1			
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	6/175	6	6			
C-2	HW 19021	158741	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	NVA AND BUNKERS		
C-2			E/2/12	4/105	4	8	(CMD)	(0033)	
C-1			1/40	5/105	5	5			
DONG HA			1556	1/1556	1	1			

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
C-2 HW 19021 148741	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	W/A AND BUNKERS
C-7	E/2/12	4/105	4	8	(CMD) (035)
C-2	F/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-1	1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA	2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-2 HY 2842 139728	E/2/12	4/105	8	8	BUNKERS AND TRENCH
C-7	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	(CMD) (0220)
C-1	1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA	155G	1/155G	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
CON THIEU HY 2842 139728	W/2/12	6/107	6	12	BUNKERS AND TRENCH
C-7	E/2/12	4/105	4	8	(CMD) (035)
C-7	F/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-7	K/4/12	4/155	4	8	
C-1	1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA	155G	1/155G	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS					
(1) FRIENDLY		(2) ENEMY			
A. KIA 7		A. KIA (C) 512			

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

H. WIA 59 H. WIA (C) 85
 C. KIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA (P) 11
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

NONE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	TOURUS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-24	18417	248169	10/105	232020	SUSP ENEMY MOV	
02-24	18418	259773	23/105	232129	LIGHTS	
03-24	19021	158741	8/105	240035	W/A & BUNKERS	
04-24	19021	158741	8/155	240035	W/A & BUNKERS	
05-24	19021	158741	5/105	240035	W/A & BUNKERS	
06-24	19022	148764	8/155	240238	SUSP ARTY	
07-24	19023	170756	8/155	240250	BUNKERS	
08-24	19021	158741	8/155	240303	W/A & BUNKERS	
09-24	19021	158741	8/105	240303	W/A & BUNKERSW	
10-24	19022	148764	8/155	240325	SUSP ARTY POS	
11-24	19021	158741	8/105	240355	W/A & BUNKERS	
12-24	19021	158741	12/105	240355	W/A & BUNKERS	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

13-24	19021	158741	8/155	240355	NVA & BUNKERS
14-24	19023	170756	8/155	240340	NVA & BUNKERS
15-24	19021	158741	1/1556	240035	NVA & BUNKERS
16-24	19021	158741	1/1556	240303	NVA & BUNKERS
17-24	19021	158741	1/1556	240355	NVA & BUNKERS
18-24	19022	148764	1/1556	240238	SUSP ARTY POS
19-24	19022	148764	1/1556	240325	SUSP ARTY POS
20-24	19023	179756	1/1556	240325	BUNKERS
21-24	19023	170756	1/1556	240340	BUNKERS
22-24	19023	170756	1/1556	240405	BUNKERS
23-24	51535	224830	4/175	240528	SUSP NVA POS
24-24	51533	155910	6/175	240548	ROAD JUNCTION
25-24	51535	205911	6/175	240550	ROAD JUNCTION
26-24	51531	191885	6/175	240553	ROAD JUNCTION
27-24	51534	187904	6/175	240553	ROAD JUNCTION
28-24	51532	229901	6/175	240600	ROAD JUNCTION
29-24	51537	090906	6/175	240558	ROAD JUNCTION
30-24	51539	148870	6/175	240604	ROAD JUNCTION
31-24	19021	158741	6/175	240035	NVA & BUNKERS
32-24	19022	148764	6/175	240238	SUSP ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

33-24	19023	170756	6/175	240250	BUNKERS
34-24	19021	158741	6/175	240303	NVA & BUNKERS
35-24	19022	148764	5/175	240325	NVA & BUNKERS
36-24	19023	170756	5/175	240340	BUNKERS
37-24	19021	158741	5/175	240355	NVA & BUNKERS
38-24	19023	170756	5/175	240405	BUNKERS
39-24	16768	221791	4/1556	240600	SUSP NVA POS
40-24	18769	251799	4/1556	240600	SUSP NVA POS
41-24	42192	204009	7/8"55NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
42-24	42185	249822	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
43-24	42186	236825	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
44-24	42187	245823	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
45-24	42188	249812	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
46-24	42189	239804	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
47-24	42190	248834	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
48-24	42191	250806	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
49-24	42192	235797	10/5"38NGF	240550	SUSP NVA POS
50-24	42194	242785	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
51-24	42195	240798	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
52-24	42196	249797	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

53-24	42197	267783	10/5"38NGF	240533	SUSP NVA POS
54-24	42198	268777	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
55-24	42199	265769	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
56-24	42180	251765	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
57-24	42181	241769	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
58-24	42169	256799	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
59-24	42170	279770	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
60-24	42171	266755	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
61-24	42172	260768	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
62-24	42173	261780	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
63-24	42174	254773	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
64-24	42175	252786	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
65-24	42176	233776	10/5"38NGF	240553	SUSP NVA POS
66-24	42177	248776	10/5"38NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
67-24	42178	265789	10/5"38NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
68-24	42179	247768	10/5"38NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
69-24	42180	263799	10/5"38NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
70-24	42181	272780	10/5"38NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
71-24	42182	254754	10/5"38NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
72-24	42183	253817	10/5"38NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR V 14F S F C R F T

73-24	47184	254811	10/5" 38NGF	240600	SUSP NV A POS
74-24	47523	993783	6/175	240700	ROAD JUNCTION
75-24	47524	167792	6/175	250642	ROAD JUNCTION
76-24	47525	132783	6/175	250700	ROAD JUNCTION
77-24	47526	160780	7/175	240855	REGISTRATION
78-24	47527	077730	6/175	240633	SUSP NV A POS
79-24	47528	042775	6/175	240625	ROAD JUNCTION
80-24	47529	084783	6/175	240625	ROAD JUNCTION
81-24	47530	060793	6/175	240624	ROAD JUNCTION
82-24	47531	116787	6/175	240617	ROAD JUNCTION
83-24	47532	086765	6/175	240621	ROAD JUNCTION
84-24	47533	012700	4/175	240647	RIVER CROSSING
85-24	47534	028703	4/175	240650	RIVER CROSSING
86-24	47535	041712	4/175	240659	RIVER CROSSING
87-24	47536	100764	4/175	240640	RIVER CROSSING
88-24	47537	051854	6/175	240630	ROAD JUNCTION
89-24	47538	981881	6/175	240637	ROAD JUNCTION
90-24	47539	017902	6/175	240700	ROAD JUNCTION
91-24	47540	996859	5/175	240700	ROAD JUNCTION
92-24	47541	042839	5/175	240700	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE V 14F S F C R F T

93-24	47542	042835	5/175	240700	VILLAGE
94-24	47543	076756	6/175	240700	SUSP NV A
95-24	47544	035783	6/175	240700	SUSP NV A
96-24	47545	250826	20/175	241208	SUSP ARTY
97-24	47546	23383	18/8"	241207	SUSP ARTY
98-24	47547	214780	18/8"	241245	SUSP ARTY
99-24	47548	195783	18/5" 54NGF	241122	SUSP STORAGE
100-24	47549	276776	46/5" 38NGF	241203	3 NV A IN TRENCH
101-24	47550	23383	24/5" 54NGF	241143	SUSP ARTY
102-24	47551	133745	14/155	241110	SUSP ARTY
103-24	47552	148764	10/155	241225	KNOWN ARTY
104-24	47553	137742	25/105	241250	TROOP IN OPEN
105-24	47554	133756	9/155	241335	SUSP ARTY
106-24	47555	174867	6/175	241409	SUSP ARTY POS
107-24	47556	51824	10/5" 54NGF	241339	SUSP STORAGE
108-24	47557	148798	10/8"	241520	BUNKER
109-24	47558	234774	28/105	241815	NV A IN TREES
110-24	47559	235763	6/175	241850	NV A IN OPEN
111-24	47560	188787	8/8"	241852	ACTIVE VILLAGE
112-24	47561	177806	8/8"	241850	ACTIVE VILLAGE

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

113-24	42206	256789	10/5"54NGF	2416 30	SUSP	AA POS
114-24	42207	271778	5/5"54NGF	2416 35	SUSP	AA POS
115-24	42221	247847	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
116-24	42222	243824	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
117-24	42208	245854	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
118-24	42209	225820	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
119-24	42210	239805	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
120-24	42211	253856	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
121-24	42212	251821	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
122-24	42213	244803	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
123-24	42214	238045	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
124-24	42215	275824	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
125-24	42216	194876	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
126-24	42217	209811	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
127-24	42218	220800	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
128-24	42219	210860	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
129-24	42220	202855	10/5"54NGF	241705	SUSP	NVA POS
130-24	22159	205792	5/8"	241723	2	NVA IN OPEN
131-24	19024	208824	20/8"	241750	SUSP	ARTY POS
132-24	22140	174814	20/8"	241810	SUSP	ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

RT

S F C R E T

133-24 19025
 134-24 51573
 135-24 51576
 136-24 42221
 137-24 42222
 138-24 42223
 139-24 42224
 140-24 42225
 141-24 42226
 142-24 42227
 143-24 42228
 144-24 42229
 145-24 42230
 146-24 42231
 147-24 42232
 148-24 42233
 149-24 42234
 150-24 42235
 151-24 42236
 152-24 42237

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

092186 20/8" 241903 SUSP ARTY POS
 230816 20/175 241822 SUSP ARTY
 068783 20/175 241838 SUSP ARTY
 226858 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 228870 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 228876 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 236856 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 200840 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 246881 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 244855 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 250854 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 212864 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 217873 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 233839 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 225850 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 231885 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 215792 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 193814 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 236860 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 211841 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS

PAGE THREE Y14F S F C R E T

153-24 42238 223831 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 154-24 42239 275842 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 155-24 42240 220862 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 156-24 42241 225791 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 157-24 42242 190870 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 158-24 42243 215845 20/5"54NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 159-24 42244 210774 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 160-24 42245 255854 10/8"55NGF 241758 SUSP NV A POS
 161-24 42246 254887 5/8"55NGF 241905 SUSP NV A POS
 162-24 42247 255895 5/8"55NGF 241905 SUSP NV A POS
 163-24 42248 256898 5/8"55NGF 241905 SUSP NV A POS
 164-24 42249 231182 5/8"55NGF 241905 SUSP NV A POS
 165-24 42250 216722 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS
 166-24 42251 232715 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS
 167-24 42252 238712 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS
 168-24 42253 248905 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS
 169-24 42254 251901 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS

 170-24 42255 252899 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS
 171-24 42256 253887 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS
 172-24 42257 251331 5/8"55NGF 241824 SUSP NV A POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

173-24	42258	250878	5/8"55NGF	241824	SUSP	NVA POS
174-24	42259	255870	5/8"55NGF	241824	SUSP	NVA POS
175-24	42260	254862	5/8"55NGF	241824	SUSP	NVA POS
176-24	42261	248860	5/8"55NGF	241824	SUSP	NVA POS
177-24	42262	242855	5/8"55NGF	241824	SUSP	NVA POS
178-24	51570	173853	6/175	241527	SUSP	ARTY POS
179-24	51571	234819	40/175	241628	SUSP	ARTY POS
180-24	51572	161854	40/175	241628	SUSP	ARTY POS
181-24	51574	200840	20/175	241808	SUSP	ARTY POS
182-24	51575	185842	20/175	241851	SUSP	ARTY POS
183-24	51554	992898	4/175	241848	ROAD	JUNCTION
184-24	51556	023889	4/175	241858	ROAD	JUNCTION
185-24	51557	030875	4/175	241902	ROAD	JUNCTION
186-24	42263	254770	9/5"38NGF	242210	SUSP	TROOP CONC
187-24	18422	244765	20/105	242050	ENEMY	MOVEMENT
188-24	18423	255765	10/105	242120	ENEMY	MOVEMENT
189-24	51555	105899	4/175	242010	ROAD	JUNCTION
190-24	51558	191885	1/175	242010	ROAD	JUNCTION
191-24	51559	190905	1/175	242010	ROAD	JUNCTION
192-24	51560	207902	1/175	242010	ROAD	ADJUNCTION

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

193-24	51561	223911	1/175	242010	ROAD	JUNCTION
194-24	51562	245898	1/175	242010	ROAD	JUNCTION
195-24	51551	132195	1/175	242000	ROAD	JUNCTION
196-24	51552	147802	1/175	242000	ROAD	JUNCTION
197-24	51553	161832	1/175	242000	ROAD	JUNCTION
198-24	51549	991682	1/175	242000	ROAD	JUNCTION
199-24	51550	191782	3/175	242000	RIVER	CROSSING
200-24	42264	245768	6/5"38NGF	242300	SUSP	TROOP CONC
201-24	19022	148764	5/105	240305	SUSP	ARTY
202-24	19023	170756	5/105	240250	BUNKERS	
203-24	19023	170756	5/105	240340	BUNKERS	
204-24	19023	170756	8/155	240405	BUNKERS	
205-24	19023	179756	5/105	240405	BUNKERS	
206-24	19021	158741	5/105	240303	NVA &	BUNKERS
207-24	19021	158741	5/105	240355	NVA &	BUNKERS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 5 2 7

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 25 3 34

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14L 2 F C N E 7			
(4) E" / 55 (NET)	19		15
(5) SUPP. TR.	3		3
(6) 105 FCH	8	16	24
(7) 105 ALH7			
(8) 105 FCH	3	34	35
(9) 105 ELN		5	5
(10) 105 ELN	3	57	60
(11) E" FCH	4	5	5
(12) TOTAL	25	171	196
E. PPAE EXPENSE	FE	ILL	IF
(1) E" / 55 (NET)	8		8
(2) E" / 55 (NET)	315		315
(3) E" / 55 (NET)			
(4) E" / 55 (NET)	91		97
(5) SUPP. TR.	27		27
(6) 105 FCH	285	12	297
(7) 105 ALH7			
(8) 105 FCH	155	17	172
(9) 105 ELN	19		19
(10) 105 ELN	434		434
LT			

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(11) 8" HCV	122			122		
(12) TOTAL	1635	22		1661		

4. KENTUCKY

A. PSAS FIREL	CS	INCS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NCF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/58 (NCF)			7	7	7	
(3) 6"/47 (NCF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NCF)						
(5) SAMP JR						
(6) 105 HCV	86	50	105	241	218	23
(7) 107 HCV	26	1		27	27	
(8) 155 HCV	3	12	15	28	28	
(9) 175 CUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HCV						
(11) 155 CUN	1	2		3	3	
(12) TOTAL	117	67	125	309	286	23

E. AFAC EXPENSEL FL ILL VP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NCF)	17			17		
(2) 5"/58 (NCF)	70			70		
(3) 6"/47 (NCF)						

PAGE THREE Y4E SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NCF)						
(5) SAMP JR						
(6) 105 HCV	2511	12	50	2573		
(7) 107 HCV	412		24	436		
(8) 155 HCV	135		1	136		
(9) 175 CUN	12			12		
(10) 8" HCV						
(11) 155 CUN	16			16		
(12) TOTAL	3173	12	75	3260		

5. KAPILLON

A. PSAS FIREL	CS	INCS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 CUN						
(2) 155 HCV						
(3) 105 HCV	3	1	24	28	28	
(4) 107 HCV		4	2	6	6	
(5) TOTAL	3	5	26	34	34	

E. AFAC EXPENSEL FL ILL VP TOTAL

(1) 155 CUN						
(2) 155 HCV						
(3) 105 HCV	136	3		141		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YEAR S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT	38			38		
(5) TOTAL	176	3		179		
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MINS FIRED	CES	UNCS	HPI	TOTAL	MAN	ARMY
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 FCH	2		23	25	25	
(3) 105 FCH	31	16	38	65	65	
(4) 107 MORT	2	1		3	3	
(5) 175 GUN		35	2	37	37	
(6) TOTAL	35	52	63	150	150	
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VF	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 FCH	125		2	127		
(3) 105 FCH	1166	26	39	1229		
(4) 107 MORT	35			35		
(5) 175 GUN	299			299		
(6) TOTAL	1625	24	41	1690		
7. NECSEC 1/11						
A. MINS FIRED	CES	UNCS	HPI	TOTAL	MAN	ARMY
(1) 155 GUN						

PAGE FIVE YEAR S E C R E T

(2) 155 FCH			9	9	9	
(3) 105 FCH	18		67	85	85	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	18		76	94	94	
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VF	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 FCH	25			25		
(3) 105 FCH	266	14	22	302		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	291	14	22	327		
8. OSCCLA 3/12						
A. MINS FIRED	CES	UNCS	HPI	TOTAL	MAN	ARMY
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 FCH	1	2	2	5	5	
(3) 105 FCH	14	7	52	73	73	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	15	9	54	78	78	
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VF	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						

SECRET

PAGE SIX 174E S E C R E T

(2) 155 F.V.	36	3	39
(3) 105 F.V.	317	103	20
(4) 107 M.A.T.			
(5) 175 C.N.			
(6) TOTAL	413	103	23

S. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIFEL CES UNCES HPI TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NCF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NCF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NCF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NCF)					
(5) SPAN. TK					
(6) 105 F.V.	31	28	17	16	76
(7) 107 M.A.T.		2	1	3	3
(8) 155 F.V.	2	10		12	12
(9) 175 C.N.					
(10) 8" F.V.					
(11) 155 C.N.					
(12) TOTAL	33	40	18	31	91

E. AMMO EXPENDED FE ILL VP TOTAL
 ET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	7022	4	31	1057		
(7) 107 MORT	32			32		
(8) 155 HOW	166		1	167		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	1220	4	32	1256		
1% CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. KANSAS PIKE	CHS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	6	2		8	8	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2		39	41	41	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)		18	1	19	19	
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	191	118	303	612	589	23

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT	28	8	3	39	39	
(8) 155 HOW	11	56	47	114	114	
(9) 175 GUN	3	52	44	99	99	
(10) 8" HOW	4	5		9	9	
(11) 155 GUN	1	5	2	8	8	
(12) TOTAL	245	264	442	952	929	23
TOTAL						
104						
445						
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	97			97		
(3) 6"47 (NGF)	27			27		
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	165	160	174	609	99	
(5) 90MM TK	517		24	541		
(6) 105 HOW	607		17	699		
(7) 107 MORT	745			745		
(8) 155 HOW	122			122		
(9) 175 GUN	35			35		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	8539	160	215	8914		

GP-4

BT

TOD/242230Z/COUR/PJM

SECRET

CCM 410-411-412-1 COPY 2 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAR 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-22

FSIC 23

CHOR(COC) 24

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-75**SECRET***[Signature]*

ZNY SSSSS

O P 251730Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARIEN

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARIEN FSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZPLD FIGHT GROUP (USA)

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14F SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 025-68 A8 OF 250001H TO 252400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MAINE AO'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 20.9 HRS ALL IN USMC AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 8 V/K'S AND ASSISTED IN 10 AIR STRIKES. THREE MSNS FOR WHE SAMH WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

R. 0001-1/11 CHOF OF CON 12 TH MAKINES TO THIRD MAINDIV

C. 1600 - BTRY 6/3/12 (-) DISPLACED TO (YD 303556) LAID AND READY

D. 1600 - DFT 2ND PROV BTRY DISPLACED TO (YD 303556) LAID AND READY. -
LATE ENTRY

F. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MAINDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	TOT TOTAL RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
C-1	HW 19029	149761	1/40	5/105	5	5	MORTAR POS
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (0213)
C-1	HW 19029	149761	1/40	5/105	5	5	MORTAR POS
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (033)
DONG HA	HY 2546	07456220	M/4/12	4/1554	8	8	ROCKET POS
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3	(CMD) (0347)

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-75

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C T

C-2			E/2/12	3/105	3	3	
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-3			D/2/12	4/105	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			A/1/12	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			C/1/12	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
DONG HA HY 2846	07456228		M/4/12	4/155	4	8	ROCKET POS
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3	(CMD) (0230)
C-2			E/2/12	3/105	3	3	
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-3			D/2/12	4/105	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			A/1/12	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			C/1/12	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
C-1	HW 19026	158759	1/40	5/105	5	5	SUSP MORTAR POS
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (0104)
C-1	HW 19027	169761	1/40	4/105	5	5	SUSP MORTAR POS
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (0133)
DONG HA	HW 19025	058690	5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1	ROCKET POS
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (0235)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F C T

C-2			E/2/12	3/105	3	3	
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA	HY 2845	121725	5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1	BUNKERS
CON THIEU			W/2/12	6/107	6	6	(CMD) (0201)
C-2			E/2/12	3/105	3	3	
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-1			1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA	HY 2845	121725	5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1	BUNKERS
CON THIEU			W/2/12	6/107	6	6	(CMD) (036)
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3	
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-1			1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA	HY 2845	121725	5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1	BUNKERS
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3	(CMD) (0430)
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-1			1/40	5/105	5	5	
C-1	HY 2844	152735	1/40	5/105	5	5	SUPPLY & STORAGE

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 11-75

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YIN F S E C R E T

C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6 (CMD) (0122)
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3
C-1	HY 2844	152735	1/40	5/105	5	5 SUPPLY & STORAGE
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3 (CMD) (0241)
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4
C-1	HY 2844	152735	1/40	5/105	5	5 SUPPLY & STORAGE
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3 (CMD) (0418)
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4
DONG HA	HW 19028	058630	5/1/55G	1/155G	1	1 ROCKET POS
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3 (CMD) (0148)
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 512

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 86

C. WIA (MED-FVAC) 34

C. WIA (P) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS: NONE

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

13. M-75**SECRET**

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T
3. OPN HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
MAF

13th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-75

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-25	42265		258759	16/5" 38NGF	250101	SUSP MORTAR
02-25	19026		158759	4/155	250104	SUSP MORTAR
03-25	19027		169761	4/155	250133	SUSP MORTAR
04-25	19028		058690	3/105	250148	CONF ROCKET POS
05-25	19028		058690	5/105	250148	CONF ROCKET POS
06-25	19028		058690	3/155	250148	CONF ROCKET POS
07-25	19029		149761	4/155	250213	MORTAR POS
08-25	19028		058690	3/105	250255	CONF ROCKET POS
09-25	19028		058690	5/105	250255	CONF ROCKET POS
10-25	19028		058690	4/155	250255	CONF ROCKET POS
11-25	19028		058690	1/155G	250255	CONF ROCKET POS
12-25	19028		058690	1/155G	250148	CONF ROCKET POS
13-25	19029		149761	4/155	25033	MORTAR POS
14-25	51612		122783	6/175	25030	SUSP NVA POS
15-25	51613		122788	6/175	250437	SUSP NVA POS
16-25	51606		104759	4/175	250500	RIVER CROSSING

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C H E 1

17-25	51620	140763	6/175	250510	SISP NVA POS
-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	--------------

18-25	51615	135763	6/175	250530	SUSP NVA POS
19-25	42267	247772	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
20-25	42266	248775	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
21-25	42265	242774	10/5"30NGT	240530	SUSP NVA POS
22-25	42276	256772	10/5"30NGT	240530	SUSP NVA POS
23-25	42271	260766	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
24-25	42272	255797	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
25-25	42273	262752	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
26-25	42274	260763	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
27-25	42275	252700	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
28-25	42276	256765	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
29-25	42277	276765	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
30-25	42278	276765	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
31-25	42279	273878	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
32-25	42280	277775	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
33-27	42281	266786	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
34-27	42282	263750	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
35-25	42283	266805	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
36-25	42284	253616	10/5"30NGT	250530	SISP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C H E 1

37-25	42285	235602	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
38-25	42286	256601	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
39-25	42287	236612	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
40-25	42288	229752	10/5"30NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
41-25	42289	176753	10/5"50NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
42-25	42290	102745	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
43-25	42291	101754	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
44-25	42292	107756	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
45-25	42293	263616	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
46-25	42294	106600	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
47-25	42295	225624	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
48-25	42296	237630	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
49-25	42297	211626	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
50-25	42298	109635	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
51-25	42299	203644	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
52-25	42300	255654	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
53-25	42301	254667	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
54-25	42302	255655	10/5"54NGT	250530	SUSP NVA POS
55-25	63376	100752	5/155	250522	PREP FIRE
56-25	51313	166766	5/175	250635	REGISTRATION

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
D. 111-75

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

57-25	51313	166780	7/175	250855	REGISTRATION
58-25	51616	132764	6/175	250550	SUSP NVA
59-25	51607	167772	4/175	250603	RIVER CROSSING
60-25	51556	686793	4/175	250613	INFILTRATION RT
61-25	51593	663775	4/175	250616	INFILTRATION RT
62-25	51592	652772	4/175	250622	INFILTRATION RT
63-25	51551	166773	4/175	250630	INFILTRATION RT
64-25	51567	559672	4/175	250652	INFILTRATION RT
65-25	51569	116774	4/175	250653	INFILTRATION RT
66-25	51575	214563	5/175	250706	ROAD JUNCTION
67-25	51582	146676	5/175	250760	ROAD JUNCTION
68-25	51581	174693	2/175	250760	ROAD JUNCTION
69-25	51583	256914	2/175	250760	INFILTRATION RT
70-25	51584	976642	2/175	250760	INFILTRATION RT
71-25	51586	615670	2/175	250760	INFILTRATION RT
72-25	51588	573816	2/175	250760	INFILTRATION RT
73-25	51590	107776	2/175	250760	INFILTRATION RT
74-25	51585	622 641	3/175	250760	INFILTRATION RT
75-25	51647	157647	10/175	250906	SUSP ANV
76-25	51646	162626	16/175	250929	SUSP ANV

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

77-25	51313	166760	6/175	250640	REGISTRATION
78-25	51563	196777	7/175	250545	SUSP NVA
79-25	51564	153797	3/175	250545	SUSP NVA
80-25	51565	216796	7/175	250547	SUSP NVA
81-25	51566	229776	7/175	250549	SUSP NVA
82-25	51567	240793	7/175	250551	SUSP NVA
83-25	51594	667767	4/175	250600	INFILTRATION RT
84-25	51595	675761	4/175	250615	INFILTRATION RT
85-25	51595	675761	4/175	250615	INFILTRATION RT
85-25	51596	661755	4/175	5250615	INFILTRATION RT
87-25	51555	636760	4/175	250620	INFILTRATION RT
88-25	51600	662716	4/175	250530	INFILTRATION RT
89-25	51601	665710	4/175	250532	INFILTRATION RT
90-25	51602	615702	4/175	250540	RIVER CROSSING
91-25	51603	660746	4/175	250534	RIVER CROSSING
92-25	51604	676744	4/175	250536	RIVER CROSSING
93-25	51605	666765	4/175	250540	RIVER CROSSING
94-25	51606	635712	4/175	250542	RIVER CROSSING
95-25	51609	652710	4/175	250600	RIVER CROSSING
96-25	51600	676716	4/175	250600	RIVER CROSSING

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-75

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-75

PAGE SIX Y14L S E C R E T

97-25	51617	146772	6/175	251418	SUSP NVA
98-25	22141	153884	6/8"	251310	10 NVA
99-25	19036	174828	20/8"	251745	SUSP AKTY POS
100-25	42302	243854	18/5"54NGF	251505	SUSP AKTY POS
101-25	42302	243854	19/5"54NGF	251630	SUSP AKTY POS
102-25	42303	218843	20/5"54NGF	251659	SUSP AKTY POS
103-25	42304	219883	18/5"54NGF	251730	SUSP AKTY POS
104-25	42316	248852	12/5"54NGF	251800	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
105-25	42317	249837	12/5"38NGF	251800	ROAD JUNCTION
106-25	42317	245837	10/5"54NGF	251800	ROAD JUNCTION
107-25	42318	224751	2/5"38NGF	251800	ROAD JUNCTION
108-25	42319	238801	5/5"38NGF	251800	ROAD JUNCTION
109-25	42319	238801	10/5"54NGF	251800	ROAD JUNCTION
110-25	42318	224751	10/5"54NGF	251800	ROAD JUNCTION
111-25	42320	247750	10/5"54NGF	251800	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
112-25	42321	234825	10/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP NVA POS
113-25	42322	242885	10/5"54NGF	251800	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
114-25	42323	212814	10/5"54NGF	251840	SUSP NVA POS
115-25	42324	215805	10/5"54NGF	251840	SUSP NVA POS
116-25	42325	240810	10/5"54NGF	251840	SUSP NVA POS

ET

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y142

SECRET

117-25	42376	235735	10/5"5ANG	251651	SUSP NVA POS
118-25	42376	235735	7/5"5ANG	251650	SUSP NVA POS
119-25	42327	241753	10/5"5ANG	251649	PORTFOLIO VILLAGE
120-25	42328	231664	10/5"5ANG	251648	PORTFOLIO VILLAGE
121-25	42329	227675	10/5"5ANG	251648	SUSP NVA POS
122-25	42338	192672	10/5"5ANG	251643	PORTFOLIO
123-25	42715	276676	21/5"5ANG	251643	5 NVA
124-25	42331	261667	16/5"5ANG	252015	SUSP NVA POS
125-25	18676	236766	7/105	251130	SUSP NVA POS
126-25	18427	249761	5/105	251615	ACTIVE COMBAT
127-25	51652	248254	40/175	251624	SUSP NVA POS
128-25	51653	219663	12/175	251754	ACTIVE COMBAT
129-25	51631	240562	2/175	251624	ROAD JUNCTION
130-25	51632	233569	2/175	251624	ROAD JUNCTION
131-25	51633	214564	2/175	251624	ROAD JUNCTION
132-25	51634	266913	2/175	251624	ROAD JUNCTION
133-25	51635	186664	2/175	251624	ROAD JUNCTION
134-25	51636	157664	2/175	251624	ROAD JUNCTION
135-25	51636	172667	20/175	251648	SUSP NVA POS
136-25	51636	201667	20/175	252021	SUSP NVA POS

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 17-25

PAGE THREE Y142 SECRET

137-25	51616	652767	4/175	251600	SUSP NVA POS
138-25	51619	146764	4/175	251600	SUSP NVA POS
139-25	51621	566676	4/175	251320	RIVER CROSSING
140-25	51622	612762	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
141-25	51623	634768	4/165	251600	RIVER CROSSING
142-25	51624	642713	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
143-25	51625	665716	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
144-25	51626	666765	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
145-25	51627	655765	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
146-25	51628	126776	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
147-25	51629	155774	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
148-25	51630	166773	4/175	251600	RIVER CROSSING
149-25	51637	139631	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION
150-25	51638	626630	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION
151-25	51639	664654	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION
152-25	51640	972616	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION
153-25	51641	995773	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION
154-25	51642	563793	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION
155-25	51643	664796	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION
156-25	51644	665765	4/175	251600	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE FOUR VICE S & C

157-25	51615	256780	2/175	251000	ROAD JUNCTION
158-25	51618	030757	2/175	251000	ROAD JUNCTION
159-25	51655	449769	10/175	257005	SUSP. ACT. POS
160-25	03386	175751	0/135	251050	WENT POS
161-25	43367	181745	12/155	252100	WENT POS
162-25	03316	154743	0/135	252100	WENT POS
163-25	03319	456765	7/135	252100	SUSP. ACT. POS
164-25	12070	251767	15/185	252100	ACTIVE MORTAR
165-25	10079	250950	15/185	252035	ACTIVE MORTAR

OPERATION MURDER TOTALS

S. NAME FINAL	CBS	LOCUS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (MGT)	5	55	60
(2) 5"/50 (MGT)	2	24	26
(3) 6"/47 (MGT)			
(4) 6"/55 (MGT)			
(5) 90mm TA		3	3
(6) 105 MCB	6	0	6
(7) 107 MCB			
(8) 155 MCB	10	13	23

PAGE FIVE VICE S & C

(9) 155 MCB		1	1			
(10) 175 MCB	5	75	80			
(11) 6" MCB	1	1	2			
(12) TOTAL	25	176	201			
E. AND EXPANSE	ME	MP	TLL	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (MGT)	650			650		
(2) 5"/50 (MGT)	755			755		
(3) 6"/47 (MGT)						
(4) 6"/55 (MGT)						
(5) 90mm TA	24			24		
(6) 105 MCB	192	4		196		
(7) 107 MCB						
(8) 155 MCB	165	10		175		
(9) 155 MCB	2			2		
(10) 175 MCB	431			431		
(11) 6" MCB	26			26		
(12) TOTAL	1665	14		1679		
4. KENTUCKY						
7. ASNS FINEG	CBS	LOCUS	ME	TOTAL	PAT	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (MGT)	4			4		4

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. _____

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. _____

PAGE SIX PAGE SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NEF)	1	13	14	14
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)				

(5) 90mm TA						
(6) 105 HCH	40	38	79	163	149	14
(7) 107 HCH	14	6	4	24	24	
(8) 155 HCH	4	16	5	25	25	
(9) 175 ELA						
(10) 6" HCH						
(11) 155 ELA		1		1	1	
(12) TOTAL	65	61	101	231	217	14

E. AMMO EXPENDED	HL	ILL	WF	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)	73			73
(2) 5"/38 (NEF)	100			100
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)				
(5) 90mm TA				
(6) 105 HCH	1547	11	45	1603
(7) 107 HCH	313		5	318
(8) 155 HCH	270		11	281
BT				

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	3	9		12	12
(3) 105 HOW	18	39	39	96	96
(4) 107 MORT	1	2	3	6	Y
(5) 175 GUN		19	3	20	20
(6) TOTAL	22	67	45	134	134

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	88		1	89	
(3) 105 HOW	939	2	53	994	
(4) 107 MORT	27		1	28	
(5) 175 GUN	98			98	
(6) TOTAL	1152	2	55	1209	

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAN ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	5	1	24	30	30
(2) 107 MORT		2	2	4	4
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	5	3	26	34	34

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	251	2	2	255	
-------------	-----	---	---	-----	--

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 107 MORT	24			24	
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	275	2	2	279	

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAN ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	31	43	18	92	92
(7) 107 MORT	4	2	2	8	8
(8) 155 HOW	4	14	2	20	20
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	39	59	22	120	120

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. _____

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 50MM TK			
(6) 105 FCH	1132	45	1181
(7) 107 PCAT	56	9	45
(8) 155 FCH	154	2	156
(9) 175 CLN			
(10) 8" FCH			
(11) 155 CLN			
(12) TOTAL	1322	60	1382

2. SUPPLEMENTARY TOTALS

A. 155 FCH	LES	LAUNCHES	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	1	54	64	64	
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)	3		57	40	40	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 50MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 FCH	112	136	197	439	425	14
(7) 107 PCAT	15	11	11	41	41	
(8) 155 FCH	21	53	5	83	83	

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. _____

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 CLN	5	26	65	98	98
(10) 8" FCH	1	1		2	2
(11) 155 CLN		2		2	2
(12) TOTAL	176	270	376	772	758

8" FCH	1	1		2	2
155 CLN		2		2	2
TOTAL	176	270	376	772	758

8" FCH	1	1		2	2
155 CLN		2		2	2
TOTAL	176	270	376	772	758

(5) 50MM TK	24			24	
(6) 105 FCH	4565	56	166	4773	
(7) 107 PCAT	400		15	415	
(8) 155 FCH	657		24	721	
(9) 175 CLN	528			528	
(10) 8" FCH	26			26	
(11) 155 CLN	5			5	
(12) TOTAL	7287	56	205	7590	

BT-4
BT

SECRET

TOD/252100Z/COUR/PJM

ET

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 6" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL

3	11	65	3
2314			2398

5. CSCECLA

A. ASNS FIRED CES UNCES H&I TOTAL MAP AKYN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 165 HOW

(4) 167 HOW

(5) TOTAL

	1	2	3	3
6	1	37	44	60
6	2	39	47	47

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL HP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 165 HOW

(4) 167 HOW

(5) TOTAL

22			22
536	63	5	636
566	63	5	652

6. SCOTLAND

A. ASNS FIRED CES UNCES H&I TOTAL MAP AKYN

(1) 155 GUN

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. _____

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF ~~SEVEN~~ PAGES**SECRET**CCN 410,411,412,413,414 COPY Z OF 24 COPIES

S & C 7-THRU-95

CAE 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-21

FSIC 23

LHCB(COC) 24

HAS BEEN SENT12th Marines
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-165

ZNY SSSSS

O 261830Z JAN 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SEVENTH BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 026-68 AS OF 200000H 10 262400H JAN 68

F. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 10 MSN FOR 31.5 HRS. 20.5 HRS IN USMC
A/C. 3.0 HRS IN ARMY A/C. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ATKY MSNS, CONDUCTED
10 VRS, AND ASSISTED WITH 24 AIR STRIKES.

E. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

F. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUP: OF THE THIRD MARDIV

FIRED	FM	TGT NR	GRID	UNIT	TUBES/CAL	RUS	RUS	TOT TOTAL DESCRIPTION
								(SOURCE) (TIME)
C-2		HY 2847	182678	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	SUPPLY & BUNKERS
C-2				F/2/12	6/105	6	6	(CMD) (0305)
C-2				K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-3				D/2/12	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA				5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL				M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
DONG HA								
C-1				C-1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA				B/1/40	6/105	6	6	
C-2		HY 2847	182678	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	SUPPLY & BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-2				F/2/12	6/105	6	6	(CMD) (0320)
C-2				K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-2				D/2/12	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA				5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL				M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
DONG HA				L/4/12	2/155	2	2	
C-1				C/1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA				B/1/40	6/105	6	6	
DONG HA		HY 2849	284629	L/4/12	2/155	2	2	SUSP NVA POS
CAMP CARROLL				M/4/12	2/155	2	2	(BLT) (0600)
DONG HA				B/1/40	6/105	6	30	
CAMP LO				8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2				8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1				8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1				E/1/40	5/105	5	10	
DONG HA		HY 2846	135732	5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1	MORTAR POS
C-1				C/1/40	5/105	5	5	(CMD) (0136)
CON THIEU								
C-2				E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2				F/2/12	6/105	6	6	
C-2				K/4/13	4/155	4	4	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-2	HW 19032	165749				
C-2						
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4 BUNKERS & TRENCHES
C-1			C/1/40	5/105	5	5 (CMD) (0112)
DONG HA			5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1
C-2	HW 19032	165749				
C-2						
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4 BUNKERS & TRENCHES
C-1			C/1/40	5/105	5	5 (CMD) (0228)
DONG HA			5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1
C-2	HW 19034	145765	K/4/13	4/155	4	4 SUSP ARTY POS
C-1			C/1/40	5/105	5	5 (CMD) (0125)
DONG HA			5TH/155G	1/155G	1	11
DONG HA	HW 19030	176756	5TH/155G	1/155G	1	1 OCCUPIED TRENCHES
C-1			C/1/40	5/105	5	5 (CMD) (0043)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4
DONG HA	HW 19031	166758	155G	1/155G	1	1 BUNKERS & TRENCHES
C-1			C/1/40	5/105	5	5 (CMD) (0101)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4
DONG HA	HW 19031	166758	155G	1/155G	1	1 BUNKERS & TRENCHES

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1			C/1/40	4/105	5	5 (CMD) (0215)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4
C-2	HW 19033	050690	E/2/12	6/105	6	6 FOCKET POS
C-2			F/2/12	6/105	6	6 (CMD) (0035)
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA(C) 519
E. WIA 59	E. WIA (C) 66
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (F) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANCASTER

(1) 1215-ENTRY A/1/12 FIRED MSN AT 12 NVA (YD 070586) SURV.

2 KIA CONF. EXP 3 WP, 18 HE.

(2) 1235-ENTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 SMN (YD 062586) SURV.

5 KIA CONF. EXP 13 WP, 59 HE.

E. KENTUCKY

(1) 0938-ENTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT RECOILLESS FIRE IN BUNKER (YD 10027064)

SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS, EXP 36 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

PAGE THREE OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAP

ASN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RLS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-26	19030		176756	4/155	260043	SUSP OCCUPIED TRENCH
02-26	19031		166756	4/155	260101	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
03-26	19032		165745	4/155	260112	BUNKER & TRENCHES
04-26	19034		145765	4/155	260125	SUSP ARTY POS
05-26	19033		050650	6/105	260035	SUSP SOCKET POS
06-26	19033		050650	4/155	260035	SUSP ROCKET POS
07-26	19033		050650	6/105	260035	SUSP ROCKET POS
08-26	19030		176756	4/155	260150	SUSP OCCUPIED TRENCH
09-26	19031		166756	4/155	260215	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
10-26	19032		165749	4/155	260226	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
11-26	19036		176756	1/155G	260043	OCCUPIED TRENCHES
12-26	19036		176756	1/155G	260150	OCCUPIED TRENCHES
13-26	19031		166756	1/155G	260101	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
14-26	19031		166756	1/155G	260215	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
15-26	19032		165749	1/155G	260112	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
16-26	19032		165749	1/155G	260226	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
17-26	19034		149765	1/155G	260125	SUSP ARTY POS

BT

PAGE FOUR OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

*26

-4-

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

18-26	19030	176750	5/105	260043	OCCUPIED TRENCHES
19-26	19030	176756	5/105	260150	OCCUPIED TRENCHES
20-26	19031	166750	5/105	260101	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
21-26	19031	160750	5/105	260215	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
22-26	19032	105749	5/105	260112	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
23-26	19032	165749	5/105	260226	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
24-26	19034	149765	5/105	260125	SUSP ARTY POS
25-26	18776	124779	4/155G	260600	SUSP NVA POS
26-26	18775	155770	4/155G	260600	SUSP NVA POS
27-26	18777	128785	4/155E	260600	SUSP NVA POS
28-26	18778	144702	4/155G	260600	SUSP NVA POS
29-26	42322	259765	6/15"38NGF	260500	SUSP NVA POS
30-26	42323	253700	6/15"38NGF	260500	SUSP NVA POS
31-26	42324	251761	6/15"38NGF	260500	SUSP NVA POS
32-26	42325	204765	6/15"38NGF	260500	SUSP NVA POS
33-26	42326	204769	6/15"38NGF	260500	SUSP NVA POS
34-26	19030	176750	5/105	260053	TRENCHES
35-26	19031	166750	5/105	260111	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
36-26	19032	165749	5/105	260122	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
37-26	19034	149756	5/105	260122	BUNKERS & TRENCHES

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

38-26	19030	176756	5/105	260200	TRENCHES
39-26	19031	166750	5/105	260226	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
40-26	19032	165749	5/105	260238	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
41-26	51614	135784	6/175	262319	SUSP NVA POS
42-26	51612	122783	6/175	260320	SUSP NVA POS
43-26	51580	104786	6/175	260120	SUSP NVA POS
44-26	51613	128770	6/175	260345	SUSP NVA POS
45-26	51616	132764	6/175	260540	SUSP NVA POS
46-26	51615	135773	6/175	260535	SUSP NVA POS
47-26	42327	276778	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
48-26	42328	240781	10/5"38NGF	250549	SUSP NVA POS
49-26	42329	245787	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
50-26	42330	253785	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
51-26	42331	252710	10/5"38NGF	266659	SUSP NVA POS
52-26	42332	241776	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
53-26	42333	248765	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
54-26	42334	224807	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
55-26	42335	264775	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
56-26	42336	242795	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS
57-26	42337	237812	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

58-26	42338	245830	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-26	42339	279771	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-26	42340	270786	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-26	42341	262796	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-26	42342	258781	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-26	42343	251790	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-26	42344	249885	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-26	42345	254814	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-26	42346	251621	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-26	42347	246814	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-26	42348	239802	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-26	42349	243621	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-26	42350	234818	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-26	42351	225750	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-26	42352	255797	10/5"38NGF	260549	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-26	42353	180756	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-26	42354	170762	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-26	42355	163773	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-26	42356	193700	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-26	42357	184814	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

78-26	42358	217817	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-26	42359	198793	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-26	42360	214796	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-26	42361	204808	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-26	42362	198814	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-26	42363	188808	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-26	42364	184826	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-26	42365	203836	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-26	42366	171836	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-26	42367	229827	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-26	42368	232804	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-26	42369	253857	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-26	42370	220854	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-26	42371	193859	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-26	42372	239866	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-26	61882	158743	10/105	260600	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-26	61884	166749	10/155	260600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-26	16886	164755	12/155	260600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-26	16887	176756	12/155	260600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-26	61888	172746	12/155	260600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14L S E C R E T

98-26	61880	079693	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
99-26	516676	104785	2/175	260700	ROAD JUNCTION
100-26	51673	078768	2/175	260700	ROAD JUNCTION
101-26	51674	083775	2/175	260700	ROAD JUNCTION
102-26	51687	235913	2/175	260700	INFILTRATION RT
103-26	51688	223918	2/175	260700	INFILTRATION RT
104-26	51661	082752	2/175	260700	RIVER CROSSING
105-26	51662	086765	2/175	260700	RIVER CROSSING
106-26	51663	095765	2/175	260700	RIVER CROSSING
107-26	51664	100764	2/175	260700	RIVER CROSSING
108-26	51313	160780	7/175	260815	REGISTRATION
109-26	51313	160780	8/175	260815	REGISTRATION
110-26	51649	156796	4/175	260600	SUSP NVA
111-26	51650	211829	4/175	260610	SUSP NVA
112-26	51651	237791	4/175	260600	SUSP NVA
113-26	51657	592703	4/175	260331	RIVER CROSSING
114-26	51656	013702	4/175	260556	RIVER CROSSING
115-26	51659	024701	4/175	260541	RIVER CROSSING
116-26	51660	042713	4/175	260529	RIVER CROSSING
117-26	51665	966711	6/175	260523	STAGING AREA

ET

PAGE SEVEN OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

GROUP (USA)

ET
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

118-26	51666	029715	4/175	260542	RIVER CROSSING
119-26	51667	031724	4/175	260559	ROAD JUNCTION
120-26	51668	036744	4/175	260502	ROAD JUNCTION
121-26	51669	045749	4/175	260537	ROAD JUNCTION
122-26	51671	062737	4/175	160515	ROAD JUNCTION
123-26	51676	567844	4/175	260558	ROAD JUNCTION
124-26	51689	905760	6/175	260551	HQ ELEMENT
125-26	51683	043690	4/175	260545	ROAD JUNCTION
126-26	51684	187904	4/175	260540	ROAD JUNCTION
127-26	51685	201860	4/175	260547	ROAD JUNCTION
128-26	51686	146870	4/175	260542	ROAD JUNCTION
129-26	51682	028920	4/175	260604	ROAD JUNCTION
130-26	51680	568902	4/175	260615	ROAD JUNCTION
131-26	51681	018902	4/175	260615	ROAD JUNCTION
132-26	51670	056760	4/175	260628	ROAD JUNCTION
133-26	51672	060793	2/175	260700	ROAD JUNCTION
134-26	51677	112762	2/175	260700	ROAD JUNCTION
135-26	51679	572874	2/175	260700	ROAD JUNCTION
136-26	51675	095774	2/175	260700	ROAD JUNCTION
137-26	42373	240636	3/5"38NGF	261055	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

138-26	42374	246836	3/5"38NGF	261055	ARTY POS
139-26	42375	244846	3/5"38NGF	261055	ARTY POS
140-26	42376	251850	3/5"38NGF	261055	ARTY POS
141-26	42377	253852	3/5"38NGF	261055	ARTY POS
142-26	42378	233836	3/5"38NGF	261055	ARTY POS
143-26	20573	148764	3/8"	261157	ARTY POS
144-26	42375	248854	3/5"38NGF	261357	SUSP ARTY POS
145-26	51723	179806	6/175	260815	SUSP ARTY POS
146-26	51724	186795	3/175	261209	SUSP ARTY POS
147-26	51725	186799	3/175	261217	SUSP ARTY POS
148-26	51726	198842	3/175	261227	SUSP ARTY POS
149-26	51695	173773	4/175	261208	RIVER CROSSING
150-26	51381	100020	15/175	261540	REGISTRATION
151-26	42360	288750	13/5"38NGF	261541	CONC TROP CONCENTRATION
152-26	42381	268782	37/5"38NGF	261602	ACT ARTY POS
153-26	42382	233846	26/5"38NGF	261640	ACT ARTY POS
154-26	51734	239855	10/175	261828	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
155-26	51761	244890	4/175	261740	ROAD JUNCTION
156-26	51702	224896	4/175	261650	ROAD JUNCTION
157-26	51703	201880	4/175	261700	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE EIGHT OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YEAR SECRET

158-26	51724	168900	4/175	261705	ROAD JUNCTION
159-26	51725	158870	4/175	261710	ROAD JUNCTION
160-26	51706	500902	4/175	261700	ROAD JUNCTION
161-26	51728	572815	4/175	261720	ROAD JUNCTION
162-26	51705	570055	4/175	261720	ROAD JUNCTION
163-26	51710	000001	4/175	261740	ROAD JUNCTION
164-26	51694	000003	4/175	261750	ROAD JUNCTION
165-26	51723	179000	3/175	261200	ARTY SUPPRESSION
166-26	51724	188795	3/175	261209	ARTY SUPPRESSION
167-26	51725	186799	3/175	261217	ARTY SUPPRESSION
168-26	51726	198042	3/175	261227	ARTY SUPPRESSION
169-26	51699	175775	4/175	261208	RIVER CROSSING
170-26	51301	180820	15/175	261540	REGISTRATION
171-26	51617	140172	6/175	261630	SUSP NVA
172-26	51728	215045	14/175	261740	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
173-26	41696	127772	3/175	261800	RIVER CROSSING
174-26	51697	155770	2/175	261800	RIVER CROSSING
175-26	51698	160775	2/175	261800	RIVER CROSSING
176-26	51700	151702	2/175	261800	RIVER CROSSING
177-26	51712	043700	3/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE YEAR SECRET

178-26	51713	063725	20/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION
179-26	51714	063749	2/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION
180-26	51715	078769	2/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION
181-26	51716	064718	2/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION
182-26	51717	104765	2/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION
183-26	51718	115707	4/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION
184-26	51719	144757	3/175	261800	ROAD JUNCTION
185-26	51720	007747	2/175	261800	SUSP NVA POS
186-26	51721	003752	2/175	261800	SUSP NVA POS
187-26	51722	092748	2/175	261800	SUSP NVA POS
188-26	51691	042713	4/175	261249	RIVER CROSSING
189-26	51692	065719	4/175	261800	RIVER CROSSING
190-26	51693	079751	4/175	261800	RIVER CROSSING
191-26	51695	100764	3/175	261800	RIVER CROSSING
192-26	18431	272770	27/105	261610	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
193-26	18430	189772	125/105	261530	SUSP ARTY
194-26	51620	140765	6/175	260608	SUSP NVA
195-26	42363	286756	32/5"30NG	261921	NVA IN TREE LINE
196-26	42384	254036	5/5"30NG	261851	SUSP ARTY
197-26	42385	245004	6/5"30NG	261851	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE NINE OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

198-26	42386	251821	6/5"38NGF	261851	RIVER CROSSING
199-26	42387	250010	7/5"38NGF	261851	VILLAGE (FORTIFIED)
200-26	42388	246796	4/5"38NGF	261851	ROAD JUNCTION
201-26	42389	232620	4/5"38NGF	261851	ROAD JUNCTION
202-26	42390	248032	5/5"38NGF	261851	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
203-26	42391	222801	3/5"54NGF	261300	RIVER CROSSING
204-26	42392	215845	3/5"54NGF	261300	SUSP ARTY
205-26	42393	184823	3/5"54NGF	261300	ROAD JUNCTION
206-26	42394	204844	3/5"54NGF	261300	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
207-26	42395	205807	3/5"54NGF	261300	RIVER CROSSING
208-26	42396	210830	3/5"54NGF	261300	ROAD JUNCTION
209-26	42397	225824	3/5"54NGF	261300	ROAD JUNCTION
210-26	42398	210793	3/5"54NGF	261300	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
211-26	63395	175755	10/155	261257	SUSP ENEMY POS
212-26	63393	158743	2/155	260430	SUSP ENEMY POS
213-26	51611	111797	6/175	262124	SUSP NVA
214-26	18756	145623	10/155	261320	SUSP NVA POS

3. OPERATION 1GHKISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS CNUBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 35 35

BT

PAGE TEN OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

SCBOWART GROUP (USA)

LT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	42	47
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW		4	4
(7) 107 MOKT			
(8) 155 HOW	5	23	38
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	5	89	94
(11) 8" HOW		1	1
(12) TOTAL	15	197	212
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WF	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	356		356
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	456		456
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	24		24
(6) 105 HOW	152		152
(7) 107 MOKT			
(8) 155 HOW	164	7	171

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	336		336
(11) 8" HOW	3		3
(12) TOTAL	1485	7	1492

4. KENTUCKY

A. MUNS FIRED OES UNCES H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			5	5	5
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	46	140	98	194	194
(7) 107 MOKT	11	2	2	15	15
(8) 155 HOW	7	38	6	51	51
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	65		82	267	267
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					

PAGE ELEVEN OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	34			34
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 50MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2154	41	85	2280
(7) 107 MCKT	186		6	192
(8) 155 HOW	445		6	453
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW	42			42
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2861	41	95	3001

5. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED CBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW		12		12	12	
(3) 105 HOW	5	35	66	106	106	
(4) 107 MCKT						
(5) TOTAL	5	47	66	118	118	

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	166			166
(3) 105 HOW	628	5		693
(4) 107 MCKT				
(5) TOTAL	848	5		853

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED CBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	3	3	2	8	8
(3) 105 HOW	23	12	11	46	46
(4) 107 MCKT	3	2	16	21	21
(5) 175 GUN		11	13	24	24
(6) TOTAL	29	28	42	99	99

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP PROG TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW	126			126	
(3) 105 HOW	571		13	10	594
(4) 107 MCKT	70	20	8		98
(5) 175 GUN	142				142
(6) TOTAL	909	20	21	10	960

7. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED CBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWELVE OF THIRTEEN PAGES

1-5 11 3

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW	6	1		7	7
(4) 107 HOW	3	6	5	14	14
(5) TOTAL	5	7	5	21	21

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW	406	11	4	421
(4) 107 HOW	234			234
(5) TOTAL	640	11	4	655

B. LANCASTER

A. MISSILES FIRED CBS UNCES H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 50mm TK				
(6) 105 HOW	37	22	18	77

BT

PAGE THIRTEEN ALPHA OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

(USA)

BT
SECRET
E

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT		4		4	4
(8) 155 HGW	3	5	3	11	11
(9) 175 GUN			7	7	7
(10) 8" HGW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	46	31	23	94	94

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 52MM TK					
(6) 105 HGW	879	3	52	974	
(7) 107 MORT	42			42	
(8) 155 HGW	119		12	131	
(9) 175 GUN	36			36	
(10) 8" HGW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	1076	3	104	1185	

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

2. MMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMY
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			35	35	35	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	6	41	52	52	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 52MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HGW	117	224	193	534	534	
(7) 107 MORT	17	14	23	54	54	
(8) 155 HGW	15	76	8	99	99	
(9) 175 GUN	5	100	15	120	118	2
(10) 8" HGW	1	2		3	3	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	166	422	318	906	898	2

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP PROG TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	350			350	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	888		490		490
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 52MM TK	24			24	
(6) 105 HGW	4856	55	199	10	5114

PAGE THIRTEEN BRAVO OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YI4E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MCR1	532	20	14	566
(8) 155 HON	1014		27	1041
(9) 175 GUN	516			516
(10) 20 FOS	45			45

(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	7521	75	240	10 8146

EP--

BT

PAGE THIRTEEN CHARLIE OF THIRTEEN PAGES
TOD/262230Z/00UR/PJM

SECRET

CCN 423.424.425.426 COPY 7 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DMCB(COC) 24

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 271830Z JAN 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

PAGE 1 OF 12 PAGES

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-1255

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R F T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 027-68 AS OF 270000H TO 272400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 13.6 HRS. 5.0 HRS IN USMC AIR CRAFT. 8.6 HRS IN USA AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 6 VRS AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES. FOUR MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO NON AVAILABILITY OF AIR CRAFT

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TIBES	NR	TOT TOTAL	DESCRIPTION
CAMP	HY 2850	061585	A 1/12	5/105	5	5	RECOILLESS RIFLE (CMD) (0015)
CAMP CARROLL			C 1/12	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			K 1/12	3/155	3	3	
THON SON LAM			A 1/40	5/105	5	5	
DONG HA	HY 2852	179697	1/40	6/105	6	12	RKT & MORT POS
C-1			1/40	6/105	6	12	(CMD) (0001)
DONG HA			M 1/12	3/155	3	3	
CAN LO			D 2/12	5/105	5	5	

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

C-2			E 2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2			F 2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2			E 4/13	5/155	5	5	
DONG HA	HY 2852	179697	1/40	6/105	6	12	RKT & MORT POS
C-1			1/40	6/105	6	12	(CMD) (0332)
DONG HA			L 1/12	1/155	1	1	
DONG HA			M 1/12	3/155	3	3	
CAN LO			D 2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			F 2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2			F 2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2			K 1/13	5/155	5	5	
CAMP	HY 2850	061585	A 1/12	5/105	5	5	RECOILLESS RIFLE (CMD) (0530)
CAMP CARROLL			C 1/12	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			K 1/12	4/155	4	4	
THON SON LAM			C 1/40	5/105	5	5	
CAMP	HY 2851	056585	A 1/12	5/105	5	5	MORT POS (CMD) (0023)
CAMP CARROLL			C 1/12	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			K 1/12	3/155	3	3	

PAGE 2 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

THON SOM LAM	C/1/40	5/105	5	5
CAMP HY 2851 056585	A/1/12	5/105	5	5
CARROLL				
CAMP CARROLL	C/1/12	5/105	5	5
CAMP CARROLL	K/4/12	4/155	4	4
THON SON LAM	C/1/40	5/105	5	5
C-1 HY 2853 155701	1/40	6/105	6	12 RKT & MORT POS
DONG HA	M/4/12	3/155	3	3 (CMD) (0254)
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/107	6	6
CAM LO	D/2/12	3/105	3	3
C-2	E/2/12	4/105	4	4
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	4
C-2	K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1 HY 2853 155701	1/40	6/105	6	12 RKT & MORT POS
DONG HA	M/4/12	3/155	3	3 (CMD) (0354)
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/105	6	6
CAM LO	D/2/12	3/107	3	3
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	4
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	4
C-2	K/4/13	5/155	5	5

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1 HY 2854 147732	1/40	6/105	6	12 RKT POS
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/107	6	6 (CMD) (0310)
C-2	F/2/12	2/105	2	2
C-2	F/2/12	2/105	2	2
C-2	K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1 HY 2854 147732	1/40	6/105	6	12 RKT POS
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/107	6	6 (CMD) (0310)
C-2	F/2/12	2/105	2	2
C-2	F/2/12	2/105	2	2
C-2	K/4/13	5/155	5	5

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 535

R. WIA 59

R. WIA (C) 66

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA (P) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANCASTER

(1) 1025- RTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN CREEK (YD 07005711)

SURV 10 KIA (C) EXP 4 WP. 115 HF.

(2) 1040- RTRY A/1/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN CREEK (YD 071582)

PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

SURV 2 KIA(C) EXP 24 HE

(3) 1643- BTRY 1ST 8" HOW FIRED MSN AT 50CAL MACHINE GUN FIRE
(YD 065593) SURV 1 GUN DESTROYED 2 GUNS SILENCED EXP 18 HE
R. KENTUCKY

(1) 6427- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY (YD 140711)

SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 32 HE.

(2) 2312- USS MANSON FIRED MSN AT SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 252754)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 16 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1445- PTRY C/8/4 FIRE MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 06887020)

SURV 3 KIA (C) EXP 20 HA.

(2) 1528- PTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT 11 NVA IN OPEN (YD 187785)

SURV 1 KIA (C) ?/0 14 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	MIS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-27	51616		135784	6/175	262312	SUSP NVA POS
02-27	51612		122749	6/175	270315	SUSP NVA POS
03-27	51613		126776	6/175	270333	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 4 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

SA)
RT
S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

04-27	51729	228835	4/175	270400	ARTY POS
05-27	51730	227840	4/175	270400	ARTY POS
06-27	51731	224843	4/175	270400	ARTY POS
07-27	51732	230843	4/175	270400	ARTY POS
08-27	51733	243838	4/175	270400	ARTY POS
09-27	51615	135773	6/175	270530	SUSP NVA POS
10-27	51616	132764	6/175	270555	SUSP NVA POS
11-27	51620	140763	6/175	270618	SUSP NVA POS
12-27	51738	004852	4/175	270631	ROAD JUNCTION
13-27	51739	983857	4/175	270640	ROAD JUNCTION
14-27	51740	958871	4/175	270651	ROAD JUNCTION
15-27	51741	991897	4/175	270659	ROAD JUNCTION
16-27	51735	988753	2/175	270700	ROAD JUNCTION
17-27	51736	997754	2/175	270700	ROAD JUNCTION
18-27	51737	018763	2/175	270700	ROAD JUNCTION
19-27	51747	191782	4/175	270555	RIVER CROSSING
20-27	51748	116787	4/175	270555	ROAD JUNCTION
21-27	51749	083786	4/175	270555	ROAD JUNCTION
22-27	51750	076778	4/175	270555	ROAD JUNCTION
23-27	51313	160780	6/175	270725	REGISTRATION

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

24-27	42400	260768	7/5"38NGF	270645	SUSP NVA POS
25-27	42405	236768	6/5"38NGF	270645	SUSP NVA POS
26-27	42406	276775	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
27-27	42407	274770	7/5"38NGF	270645	SUSP NVA POS
28-27	42408	271784	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
29-27	42409	267768	7/5"38NGF	270645	SUSP NVA POS
30-27	42410	263772	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
31-27	42411	265778	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
32-27	42412	255763	7/5"38NGF	270645	SUSP NVA POS
33-27	42413	265794	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
34-27	42414	280770	7/5"38NGF	270645	SUSP NVA POS
35-27	42415	248806	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
36-27	42416	251827	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
37-27	42417	244807	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
38-27	42418	238804	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
39-27	42419	249873	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
40-27	42420	238812	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
41-27	42421	250832	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
42-27	42422	242827	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
43-27	42423	233836	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

44-27	42424	254854	10/5"38NGF	270544	SUSP NVA POS
45-27	42425	218837	15/8"55NGF	270529	SUSP NVA POS
46-27	42426	210800	5/8"55NGF	270529	SUSP NVA POS
47-27	42427	214923	5/8"55NGF	270529	SUSP NVA POS
48-27	42428	179649	5/8"55NGF	270529	SUSP NVA POS
49-27	42429	238770	5/8"55NGF	270529	SUSP NVA POS
50-27	42430	147868	5/8"55NGF	270529	SUSP NVA POS
51-27	42431	163888	5/8"55NGF	270529	SUSP NVA POS
52-27	42432	248771	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
53-27	42433	248776	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
54-27	42434	266784	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
55-27	42435	258800	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
56-27	42436	262747	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
57-27	42437	238798	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
58-27	42438	242784	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
59-27	42439	245795	10/5"38NGF	270549	SUSP NVA POS
60-27	51314	070720	7/175	270845	REGISTRATION
61-27	51314	070720	6/175	270908	REGISTRATION
62-27	51314	070720	6/175	270925	REGISTRATION
63-27	51778	230810	14/175	270938	ACT MACHINE GUN FIRE

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

64-27	51314	070720	7/175	270840	REGISTRATION
65-27	51314	070720	6/175	270904	REGISTRATION
66-27	51314	070720	7/175	270925	REGISTRATION
67-27	51313	160780	6/175	270755	REGISTRATION
68-27	42430	230810	15/5"38NGF	270948	SUSP AA POS
69-27	10782	225804	8/155G	271121	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
70-27	51779	197825	8/175	271138	10 NVA IN OPEN
71-27	22142	241796	29/8"	271040	BUNKERS & AA POS
72-27	42440	212794	10/5"38NGF	271229	SUSP ARTY POS
73-27	42441	215845	15/5"38NGF	271210	ACT ARTY POS
74-27	22143	187785	14/8"	271528	11 NVA IN OPEN
75-27	42242	249832	3/5"38NGF	271533	SUSP NVA POS
76-27	42243	237801	3/5"38NGF	271533	SUSP NVA POS
77-27	42244	249824	3/5"38NGF	271733	SUSP NVA POS
78-27	42245	235835	4/5"38NGF	271733	SUSP NVA POS
79-27	42246	243822	4/5"38NGF	271733	SUSP NVA POS
80-27	42447	237804	37/5"38NGF	271345	ASSEMBLY AREA
81-27	42448	250823	28/5"38NGF	271459	INFILTRATION RT
82-27	42449	242833	20/5"38NGF	271537	SUSP ARTY
83-27	42450	213793	6/5"38NGF	271548	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

PAGE 6 OF 12 PAGES

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

84-27	51787	068702	200175	271445	ACTIVE ARTY
85-27	51786	181811	100175	271448	SUSP ARTY
87-27	51788	089685	200275	271530	ACTIVE ARTY
87-27	51617	146772	60175	271436	SUSP NVA
88-27	51618	171797	60175	272153	SUSP NVA
83-27	22144	182798	373"	271755	NVA IN OPEN
90-27	22145	185758	400"	271800	NVA IN OPEN
01-77	42454	252798	1815"35NGF	271732	BUNKER COMPLEX
02-27	42453	248807	1715"38NGF	272155	ROUTE & ASSEMBLY AR

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

4. FISHES FIRED ORS (INCHES) TOTAL

(1) 100 (NGF) 8

(2) 100 (NGF) 36 47

(3) 100 (NGF)

(4) 100 (NGF) 7

(5) 100 (NGF) 2

(6) 100 (NGF) 16 21

(7) 100 (NGF)

(8) 100 (NGF) 11 13

(9) 155 GUN

BT

SECRET

PAGE 7 OF 12 PAGES

BT
S F C R F T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R F T

(10) 175 GUN	10	27	37	
(11) 8" HOW	4		4	
(12) TOTAL	32	107	134	
R. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	24			24
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	530			530
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	45			45
(5) 90MM TK	16			16
(6) 105 HOW	231	36		267
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	148	2		150
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	229			229
(11) 8" HOW	50			50
(12) TOTAL	1273	38		1311

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	2	3	9	0
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	63	90	74	227	182	45
(7) 107 MORT	29	6	3	38	38	
(8) 155 HOW	6	23	16	45	45	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	102	122	96	320	275	45
R. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	167			167		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	2867	2	55	2924		
(7) 107 MORT	433	1	5	439		
(8) 155 HOW	330		5	335		
(9) 175 GUN						

PAGE 8 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	36			36
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	3833	3	65	3901

5. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	3	37	22	62	62
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW		18	15	33	33
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	3	55	37	94	94

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NG)	

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		
(5) 90MM TK		
(6) 105 HOW	843	12
(7) 107 MORT		
(8) 155 HOW	713	173
(9) 175 GUN		
(10) 8" HOW		
(11) 155 GUN		
(12) TOTAL	1016	12

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	23	24	62	129
(7) 107 MORT	1	3	5	9
(8) 155 HOW		2	41	43

PAGE 9 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

PA

E SIX V14F S F C R F T

(9) 175 GUN 6 26 24 34

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 24 37 144 215 215

B. AMMO EXPENDED H+ ILL WP FROF TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1057 122 27 9 1215

(7) 107 MORT 85 3 88

(8) 155 HOW 43 43

(9) 175 GUN 217 217

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 1402 122 30 9 1563

7. NAPOLFAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOMS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 16 4 18 38 38

BT

PAGE 10 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

84970 (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y I A F S E C R E T

(2) 107 MORT		3	2	5	
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	16	7	20	43	43
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	455	14	14	465	
(2) 107 MORT	28			28	
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	483	14	19	416	
C. INCLUDES 204 105MM HE AND 15 WP FIRED BY SLF.					
9. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	47	40	26	113	113
(7) 107 MORT	3			3	3
(8) 155 HOW	10	25	5	40	40
(9) 175 GUN	6			6	6

PAGE THREE Y I A F S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	2			2	2
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	68	65	31	164	164
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	1330	1	75	1406	
(7) 107 MORT	33	5		38	
(8) 155 HOW	424	14		438	
(9) 175 GUN	20			20	
(10) 8" HOW	22			22	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	1829	14	78	1921	
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					8
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	15	38	3	56	56

PAGE 11 OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S F C R F T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		7			7		
(5) 90MM TR		2			2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	157	211	222	590	545	45	
(7) 107 MORT	33	12	10	55	55		
(8) 155 HOW	18	79	5	102	102		
(9) 175 GUN	16	35	26	77	64	13	
(10) 8" HOW	6	1		7	7		
(11) 155 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	245	393	266	994	846	58	
B - AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	24			24			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	497			497			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	45			45			
(5) 90MM TR	16			16			
(6) 105 HOW	6783	139	222	7144			
(7) 107 MORT	579	1	13	593			
(8) 155 HOW	1218	14	7	1239			
(9) 175 GUN	466			466			

PAGE FIVE Y14F S F C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	108			108
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	9936	154	242	10332

GP-4

BT 700/271002/000R/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 12 PAGES

SECRET

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-160

SECRET

CCN 429 430 431 432 433 COPY 7 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

FSIC 20
DHCR(COC) 21

108 22-23-24

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS
O P 281845Z JAN 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
BT

S F C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE ONE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

#28

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SI-TREP NR 028-68 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 16 MSNS FOR 43.2 HRS. 28.9 HRS IN USMC A/C AND 14.3 HRS IN USA A/C. AO'S ADJUSTED 14 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 18 WRS AND ASSISTED WITH 20 AIR STRIKES.

B. LATE ENTRY 271200H DET 5TH 155G BTRY CHOPPED OPCON TO THIRD MARDIV

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	TOT RDS	TOTAL DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
CAM LO	HY 2859	075623	D/2/12	3/105	3	3	SUSP RKT POS
C-2			F/2/12	3/105	3	3	(CMD) (0213)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
DONG HA			M/4/12	3/155	3	6	
DONG HA			L/4/12	2/155	2	2	
CAM LO	HY 2859	075623	D/2/12	3/105	3	3	SUSP RKT POS
C-2			E/2/12	3/105	3	3	(CMD) (0235)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R E T

C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
DONG HA			M/4/12	3/155	3	3	
DONG HA			L/4/12	2/155	2	2	
C-2	HY 2861	099705	E/2/12	3/105	3	3	NVA MORT POS
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (0227)
CAM LO			D/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			K/4/13	5/155	5	5	
C-2	HY 2861	099705	E/2/12	3/105	3	3	NVA MORT POS
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (0245)
CAM LO			D/2/12	4/105	5	5	
C-2			K/4/13	5/155	5	5	
C-2	HW 19035	066704	E/2/12	3/105	3	3	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (0200)
C-2			K/4/13	5/155	5	5	
C-1			R/4	1/175	1	1	
C-2	HW 19037	140742	E/2/12	3/105	3	3	NVA IN BUNKERS
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (0256)
C-2			K/4/13	5/155	5	5	
C-1			C/1/40	6/105	6	6	
C-2	HW 19037	140742	F/2/12	3/105	3	3	NVA IN BUNKERS

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

C-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	3 (CMD) (0322)
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6
C-2	HW 19036 067703	E/2/12	3/105	3	3 ARTY POS
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	4 (CMD) (0152)
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1		8/4	1/175	1	1
C-2	HY 2860 034663	F/2/12	5/105	5	5 BUNKERS & NVA
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	(1/12) (0554)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-1	HW 19039 171765	8"	2/8"	2	2 BUNKERS & NVA
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0339)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6
C-1	HW 19039 171765	8"	2/8"	2	2 BUNKERS & NVA
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0407)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6
C-1	HW 19039 171765	8"	2/8"	2	2 BUNKERS & NVA
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0459)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6
C-1	HW 19038 179754	8"	2/8"	2	2 BUNKERS & NVA
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0355)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6
C-1	HW 19038 179754	8"	2/8"	2	2 BUNKERS & NVA
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0421)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6
C-1	HW 19038 179754	8"	2/8"	2	2 BUNKERS & NVA
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0501)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5

PAGE THREE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6	
C-1	HW 19040 188758	8"	2/8"	2	2	PUNKERS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0309)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5	
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6	
C-1	HW 19040 188758	8"	2/8"	2	2	BUNKERS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0433)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	5/155	5	5	
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6	
C-1	HW 19040 188758	8"	2/8"	2	2	PUNKERS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0445)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1		C/1/40	6/105	6	6	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 539

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 68

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

C. WIA (P) 11

BT

PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

S F C R F T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R E T

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1725-LVTH-6 FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN BUNKERS (YD279692)

SURV 1 CONFIRMED KIA EXP 21 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1507-USS NEWPORT FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN OPEN (YD272767)

SURV 3 CONFIRMED KIA EXP 68 HE 5"38.

(2) 1710-USS NEWPORT FIRED MISSION AT SUSP ARTY (YD235869)

SURV 3 SFC EXPLOSIONS EXP 43 HE 8"55.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN	RN	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS	/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-28	190	36				067703	3/105		280152	ARTY POS
02-28	190	36				067703	4/105		280152	ARTY POS
03-28	190	36				067703	5/155		280152	ARTY POS
04-28	190	35				066704	3/105		280200	SUSP ARTY POS
05-28	190	35				066704	4/105		280200	SUSP ARTY POS
06-28	190	35				066704	5/155		280200	SUSP ARTY POS
07-28	190	37				140742	3/105		280256	NVA IN BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

08-28	190	37				140742	4/105		280256	NVA IN BUNKERS
09-28	190	37				140742	5/155		280256	NVA IN BUNKERS
10-28	190	37				140742	6/105		280256	NVA IN BUNKERS
11-28	190	37				140742	3/105		280322	NVA IN BUNKERS
12-28	190	37				140742	3/105		280322	NVA IN BUNKERS
13-28	190	37				140742	5/155		280322	NVA IN BUNKERS
14-28	190	37				140742	6/105		280322	NVA IN BUNKERS
15-28	516	14				135784	6/175		272343	SUSP NVA POS
16-28	190	36				067703	1/175		280148	ARTY POS
17-28	190	35				066704	1/175		280158	SUSP ARTY POS
18-28	517	81				216820	8/175		280550	SUSP NVA POS
19-28	517	82				224804	8/175		280503	SUSP NVA POS
20-28	517	96				209874	4/175		280517	ROAD JUNCTION
21-28	517	80				164800	4/175		272310	SUSP NVA POS
22-28	190	39				171765	6/8"		280339	BUNKERS & NVA
23-28	190	39				171765	5/155		280339	BUNKERS & NVA
24-28	190	39				171765	6/175		280339	BUNKERS & NVA
25-28	190	39				171765	6/8"		280407	BUNKERS & NVA
26-28	190	39				171765	5/155		280407	BUNKERS & NVA
27-28	190	39				171765	6/105		280407	BUNKERS & NVA

PAGE FIVE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

28-28	19039	171765	6/8"	280459	BUNKERS & NVA
29-28	19039	171765	5/155	280459	BUNKERS & NVA
30-28	19039	171765	6/105	280459	BUNKERS & NVA
31-28	19038	179754	6/8"	280355	BUNKERS & NVA
32-28	19038	179754	5/155	280355	BUNKERS & NVA
33-28	19038	179754	6/105	280355	BUNKERS & NVA
34-28	19038	179754	6/8"	280421	BUNKERS & NVA
35-28	19038	179754	5/155	280421	BUNKERS & NVA
36-28	19038	179754	6/105	280421	BUNKERS & NVA
37-28	19038	179754	6/8"	280507	BUNKERS & NVA
38-28	19038	179754	5/155	280507	BUNKERS & NVA
39-28	19038	179754	6/105	280507	BUNKERS & NVA
50-28	19040	188758	6/8"	280309	BUNKERS
41-28	19040	188758	5/155	280309	BUNKERS
42-28	19040	188758	6/105	280309	BUNKERS
43-28	19040	188758	6/8"	280433	BUNKERS
44-28	19040	188758	5/155	280433	BUNKERS
45-28	19040	188758	6/105	280455	BUNKERS
46-28	19040	188758	6/8"	280445	BUNKERS
47-28	19040	188758	5/155	280445	BUNKERS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

48-28	19040	188758	6/105	280445	BUNKERS
49-28	63433	024701	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
50-28	63434	035712	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
51-28	63435	043715	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
52-28	63436	076743	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
53-28	63437	082752	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
54-28	63439	127772	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
55-28	63440	135778	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
56-28	63441	168778	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
57-28	63442	085744	3/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
58-28	63463	249760	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
59-28	42469	285765	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
60-28	42470	262798	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
61-28	42454	255781	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP NVA POS
62-28	42455	233776	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP NVA POS
63-28	42457	265771	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP NVA POS
64-28	42458	264773	8/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP NVA POS
65-28	42459	271785	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP NVA POS
66-28	42460	245784	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP NVA POS
67-28	42461	240782	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

68-28	42466	254773	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-28	42467	279770	7/5"38NGF	280648	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-28	42468	275776	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-28	42471	266784	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-28	42472	273781	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-28	42486	245785	8/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-28	42487	246789	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-28	42491	257870	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-28	42510	272779	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-28	42511	266778	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-28	42512	260789	7/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-28	42456	255795	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-28	42462	245795	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-28	42464	230792	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-28	42465	238796	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-28	42473	235804	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-28	42474	238810	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-28	42475	225847	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-28	42476	227849	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-28	42477	230810	10/5"38NGF	280600	SUSP	NVA	POS

RT

PAGE SEVEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

BT	S E C R E T	SECTION	THREE OF FIVE
88-28	42478	249800	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
89-28	42479	249812	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
90-28	42480	249825	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
91-28	42481	249832	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
92-28	42482	249845	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
93-28	42483	249854	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
94-28	42484	249867	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
95-28	42485	249879	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
96-28	42486	249891	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
97-28	42487	249904	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
98-28	42488	249916	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
99-28	42489	249929	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
100-28	42490	249941	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
101-28	42491	249954	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
102-28	42492	249967	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
103-28	42493	249979	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
104-28	42494	249991	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
105-28	42495	250004	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
106-28	42496	250016	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
107-28	42497	250029	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

108-28	42509	263800	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
109-28	42513	253793	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
110-28	42514	250797	10/5" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
111-28	42492	182786	4/7" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
112-28	42492	145552	5/8" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
113-28	42493	164915	6/8" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
114-28	52501	145884	5/8" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
115-28	52508	168938	5/8" 38NGF 280600 SUSP NVA POS
116-28	20974	158786	3/8" 281255 FLACK SUPPRESSION FLARE
117-28	20975	154784	2/8" 281055 FLACK SUPPRESSION FLARE
118-28	20976	155784	2/8" 281255 FLACK SUPPRESSION FLARE
119-28	2146	276776	10/3" 281200 SUSP ACTIVE ARTILLERY
120-28	51800	970894	4/7" 280516 ROAD JUNCTION
121-28	51803	023884	4/7" 280523 ROAD JUNCTION
122-28	51797	173883	4/7" 280540 ROAD JUNCTION
123-28	51798	190905	4/7" 280525 ROAD JUNCTION
124-28	51801	901848	6/7" 280544 ROAD JUNCTION
125-28	51792	997855	5/7" 280547 ROAD JUNCTION
126-28	51793	071172	4/7" 280514 ROAD JUNCTION
127-28	51802	015516	1/7" 280514 ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F C R E T

128-28	51799	174893	4/175	280608	ROAD JUNCTION
129-28	51789	219865	6/175	280625	3 TRUCKS
130-28	51795	156911	4/175	280626	ROAD JUNCTIONS
131-28	51807	204808	6/175	280631	FORTIFIED AREA
132-28	51784	248825	8/175	280640	SUSP NVA POS
133-28	51794	173780	4/175	280645	ROAD JUNCTION
134-28	510806	213799	2/175	280700	FORTIFIED AREA
135-28	51807	202792	2/175	280700	FORTIFIED AREA
136-28	51810	188806	4/175	280700	FORTIFIED AREA
137-28	51811	184823	2/175	280700	FORTIFIED AREA
138-28	51812	189835	4/175	280700	FORTIFIED AREA
139-28	51825	162842	20/175	281400	SUSP ACTIVE ARTILLERY
140-28	51823	155842	20/175	281342	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
141-28	51824	122869	20/175	281427	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
142-28	18431	164760	6/105	280517	FLACK SUPPRESSION
143-28	18432	166764	4/105	281030	FLACK SUPPRESSIONS
144-28	18433	167764	5/105	281041	FLACK SUPPRESSION
145-28	18434	180778	5/105	281045	FLACK SUPPRESSION
146-28	42528	254802	15/5"54NGF	281831	BINAER COMPLEX
147-28	42515	276776	13/5"54NGF	281014	3 VC IN OPEN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R E T

148-28	42516	242826	27/5"54NGF	281149	SUSP ARTY
149-28	42517	245787	32/5"54NGF	281247	VILLAGE
150-28	42517	245787	27/5"54NGF	281314	VILLAGE
151-28	42518	248807	35/5"54NGF	281448	STORAGE
152-28	42519	187808	20/5"54NGF	281223	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
153-28	42520	215845	44/8"55NGF	281230	SUSP ARTY
154-28	42521	235855	26/8"55NGF	281310	SUSP ARTY
155-28	42522	195837	23/8"55NGF	281520	STORAGE
156-28	42523	239806	61/5"54NGF	281557	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
157-28	42524	272767	68/5"38NGF	281507	NVA IN OPEN
158-28	22147	230778	18/8"	281815	BUNKER
159-28	42525	235869	43/8"55NGF	281710	9 PIECES ACTIVE ARTY
160-28	42526	260768	23/5"54NGF	281817	BUNKER
161-28	42527	255780	22/5"38NGF	281752	VC IN OPEN
162-28	42530	261778	19/5"54NGF	281845	BUNAER COMPLEX
163-28	42529	108901	25/8"55NGF	281815	ICMD CENTER
164-28	51826	194873	15/175	281410	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
165-28	51828	235869	6/175	281658	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
166-28	51830	045813	10/175	281920	OCCUPIED ARTY POS
167-28	51832	201875	10/175	281958	SUSP ARTY

PAGE NINE OF FIFTEEN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

168-28	51313	160780	4/175
169-28	18435	276776	25/105
170-28	63428	066702	5/105
171-28	53658	132769	10/155
172-28	63458	168748	13/107
173-28	63459	168751	14/107

281525	REGISTRATION
281300	SUSP ARTY
281720	CONFIRMED ARTY POS
281703	KNOWN FILTRATION RT
281550	SUSP MORTARS
282005	ENEMY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTAL

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	13		13
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	61	65
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	6	9
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	10	28	38
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	2	18	20
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	2	32	34
(11) 8" HOW	1	5	6
(12) TOTAL	35	153	188

BT

SECRET

PAGE TEN OF FIFTEEN

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	336			336
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	635			635
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	143			143
(5) 90MM TK	28			28
(6) 105 HOW	173	9	10	192
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	89	3		92
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	215			215
(11) 8" HOW	91			91
(12) TOTAL	1710	12	10	1732

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7		11	18	18	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	36	40	102	198	189	9
(7) 107 MORT	34	2	5	41	41	
(8) 155 HOW	4	17	12	33	33	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						

SUUKK

(12) TOTAL	82	79	130	291	282	9
------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	---

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	19			19
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	489			489
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1313	10	30	1353
(7) 107 MORT	300		24	324
(8) 155 HOW	312		4	316
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2133	10	58	2201

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

5. OSCFOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 3 9 37 49 49

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 4 21 25 25

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 3 13 54 74 74

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 377 36 413

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 132 132

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 509 36 545

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 25 18 8 51 51

(7) 107 MORT 1 1 2 4 4

(8) 155 HOW 1 1 3 5 5

(9) 175 GUN 1 3 4 4

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

PAGE TWELVE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 28 23 13 64 64

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 6"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1231 124 49 1404

(7) 107 MORT 132 1 133

(8) 155 HOW 258 9 267

(9) 175 GUN 29 29

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 1650 124 59 1833

7. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 15 1 25 41 41

(2) 107 MORT 1 2 2 5 5

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 16 3 27 46 46

BT

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 474 11 14 499

(2) 107 MORT 37 37

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 511 11 14 536

C. INCLUDES 204 105MM HE AND 3 WP

FIRED BY SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 27 23 103 153 153

(7) 107 MORT 1 1 1

(8) 155 HOW 1 7 16 24 24

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW 1 1 1

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 28 31 120 179 179

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1460 6 22 1488

(7) 107 MORT 12 12

(8) 155 HOW 375 4 379

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW 8 8

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 1855 6 26 1887

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 14 14 14

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 11 61 11 83 83

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 3 6 9 9

(5) 90MM TK 3 3 3

(6) 105 HOW 116 139 275 530 521 9

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14 (E S F C R F T

(7) 107 MORT	36	12	15	63	63	
(8) 155 HOW	4	17	12	33	33	
(9) 175 GUN	3	13	22	38	37	1
(10) 8" HOW	1	6		7	7	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	188	257	335	780	770	10

R. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	355			355		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1124			1124		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	143			143		
(5) 90MM TK	28			28		
(6) 105 HOW	5028	197	124	5349		
(7) 107 MORT	481		25	506		
(8) 155 HOW	1166		20	1186		
(9) 175 GUN	244			244		
(10) 8" HOW	99			99		
(11) 115 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	8668	197	169	9034		

GP-4

BT TOD/282230Z/COUR/PJM

PAGE FIFTEEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

CCN 439A 440A 441A 442A 443A COPY 2 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-TRU-15

OAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-22

PSTS 23

DNR(COC) 24

SECRET

///COM CENTER NOTE: REDISTRIBUTION///

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-206**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY SSSSS
O F 291845Z JAN 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
BT

S F C R F T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE ONE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 029-68 AS OF 290000H TO 292400H JAN 68

1. HIGH LIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 11 MISSIONS FOR 28.5 HRS. 14.4 HRS IN USMC A/C AND 14.1 IN USA A/C. AO'S ADJUSTED 8 ARTY MISSIONS, 1 NGF MISSION, ASSISTED IN 25 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 7 VRS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

FIRED FM	CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	TIRES / CAL	RDS	RDS (SOURCE)	NATURE OF TGT
JONG HA	HY 2867	083634	L/4/12	3/155	3	3	BUNKERS
JONG HA			M/4/12	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (0251)
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3	
CAM 10			D/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
JONG HA	HY 2867	083634	L/4/12	3/155	3	3	BUNKERS
JONG HA			M/4/12	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (0315)
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3	
CAM 10			D/2/12	5/105	5	5	

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	
JONG HA	HY 2867	083634	L/4/12	3/155	3	3	BUNKERS
JONG HA			M/4/12	4/155	4	4	(CMD) (0327)
C-2			K/4/13	3/155	3	3	
CAM 10			D/2/12	5/105	5	5	
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	
C-2	HY 2867	061586	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	AUTOMATIC WEAPONS
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (0217)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	5	
CAM 10			D/2/12	6/105	6	6	
CAMP CARROLL			A/1/12	4/105	4	4	
THON SON IAN			A/1/40	5/105	5	5	
CAMP CARROLL			C/1/12	6/105	6	6	
CAMP CARROLL			K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
C-2	HY 2866	061588	K/4/13	3/155	3	3	AUTOMATIC
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	WEAPONS
C-2			F/2/12	4/105	4	4	(CMD) (0303)
CAM 10			D/2/12	5/105	5	5	

PAGE TWO OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S F C R F T

CAMP CARROLL		A/1/12	4/105	4	4
THON SON LAM		A/1/40	4/105	4	4
CAMP CARROLL		C/1/12	4/105	4	4
CAMP CARROLL		K/4/12	4/155	4	4
C-1	HW 18064 145750	C/1/40	4/105	6	6 MORTAR POS
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	4 (CMD) (0404)
C-2		F/2/12	5/105	4	4
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	3
C-1	HW 19064 145740	C/1/40	4/105	6	6 MORTAR POS
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	4 (CMD) (0427)
C-2		F/2/12	5/105	5	5
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4
C-1	HW 19065 170762	C/1/40	6/105	6	6 BUNKERS
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0415)
CAM LO		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4
C-1	HW 19065 170762	C/1/40	6/105	6	6 BUNKERS
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0438)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2
CAM LO		8"	2/8"	2	2

PAGE FIVE Y14F S F C R F T

C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4
C-1	HW 19065 170762	C/1/40	6/105	6	6 BUNKERS
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0504)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2
CAM LO		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	3
C-1	HW 19063 167757	C/1/40	6/105	6	6 MORTAR POS
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0451)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2
CAM LO		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4
C-1	HW 19063 167757	C/1/40	6/105	6	6 MORTAR POS
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0516)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2
CAM LO		8"	2/8"	2	2

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R E T

C-2

K/4/13

4/155

4

4

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 530

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 66

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA (P) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGH RISE

(1) 0120-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MISSION AT ENEMY POS (YD 157752)

SUHV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 4 WP 13 HW.

(2) 1911-USS HAMMER FIRED MISSION AT SUSP ARTY POS (UD 241824)

SUHV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 54 HE 19WP 5"/38

(3) 1940-USS NEWPORT FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS (YD 228629)

SUHV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 24HE 5"36 AND 12 HA 8"55

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	POS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-29	42530		281764	35/5"/36NGF	292250	SUSP MORT POS
02-29	63467		175752	19/107	290120	SUSP MORT POS

BT

PAGE FOUR OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

S F C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

03-29	63400	157745	16/107	290255	SUSP MORT POS
04-29	19081	233816	16/6"	290322	SUSP ARTY POS
05-29	19063	167757	3/155	290350	MORT POS
06-29	19064	145740	3/155	290415	MORT POS
07-29	42531	215796	9/5"54NGF	290217	ARTY POS
08-29	42532	229823	15/5"54NGF	290217	ARTY POS
09-29	42533	255855	40/5"38NGF	290227	ARTY POS
10-29	42534	235869	40/5"38NGF	291227	ARTY POS
11-29	42535	253775	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
12-29	42536	274779	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
13-29	42537	249769	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
14-29	42538	270776	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
15-29	42539	253773	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
16-29	42540	280774	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
17-29	42541	266776	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
18-29	42542	264772	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
19-29	42543	259776	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
20-29	42544	269776	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
21-29	42545	273771	9/5"38NGF	290400	SUSP NVA POS
22-29	51647	255855	16/175	290252	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

23-29	51648	235869	16/175	290315	SUSP ARTY POS
24-29	19065	170762	4/155	290420	BUNKER
25-29	19064	145750	4/155	290404	MORT POS
26-29	19063	167757	4/155	290451	MORT POS
27-29	19065	170762	4/155	290438	BUNKER
28-29	19065	170762	4/155	290503	BUNKER
29-29	17080	068771	16/8"	290052	CONVOY
30-29	19063	167757	6/105	290347	MORT POS
31-29	19064	145757	6/105	290404	MORT POS
32-29	19065	170762	6/105	290415	BUNKER
33-29	19064	145757	6/105	290427	MORT POS
34-29	19065	170762	6/105	290438	BUNKER
35-29	19063	167757	6/105	290451	MORT POS
36-29	19065	170762	6/105	2905-3	BUNKER
37-29	19063	167757	6/105	290516	MORT POS
38-29	19065	170762	2/8"	290415	BUNKER
39-29	19065	170762	2/8"	290438	BUNKER
40-29	19065	170762	2/8"	290504	BUNKER
41-29	19063	167757	2/8"	290347	MORT POS
42-29	19063	167757	2/8"	290451	MORT POS

PAGE 5 OF 15 PAGE

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

43-29	19063	167757	2/6"	290516	HORT POS
44-29	19063	167757	4/155	290516	HORT POS
45-29	51814	177747	6/175	290534	SUSP NVA POS
46-29	51815	277777	6/175	290553	SUSP NVA POS
47-29	51816	240796	8/175	290540	SUSP NVA POS
48-29	51834	205811	3/175	290543	RIVER CROSSING
49-29	51836	026886	3/175	290554	ROAD JUNCTION
50-29	51839	006926	3/175	290556	ROAD JUNCTION
51-29	51840	223911	3/175	290547	ROAD JUNCTION
52-29	51841	190905	3/175	290551	ROAD JUNCTION
53-29	19041	012700	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
54-29	19042	041712	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
55-29	19043	065719	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
56-29	19044	195765	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
57-29	19045	128775	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
58-29	19046	133770	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
59-29	19047	166777	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
60-29	19048	095774	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
61-29	19049	064723	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
62-29	19050	072728	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

63-29	19051	041717	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
64-29	19052	108771	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
65-29	19053	116773	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
66-29	19054	125776	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
67-29	19055	144787	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
68-29	19056	029716	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
69-29	19057	180761	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
70-29	19058	178754	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
71-29	19059	080748	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
72-29	19060	084744	3/155	290600	SUSP NVA POS
73-29	19061	067725	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
74-29	42546	154921	5/8"55NGF	290608	SUSP NVA POS
75-29	42547	163868	5/6"55NGF	290608	SUSP NVA POS
76-29	42548	150760	5/8"55NGF	290608	SUSP NVA POS
77-29	42549	155842	5/8"55NGF	290608	SUSP NVA POS
78-29	42550	193905	5/8"55NGF	290608	SUSP NVA POS
79-29	42551	191871	5/8"55NGF	290608	SUSP NVA POS
80-29	42552	169914	5/8"55NGF	290608	SUSP NVA POS
81-29	42553	233790	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP NVA POS
82-29	42554	242785	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 6 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

83-29	42555	249785	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-29	42556	265769	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-29	42577	261802	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-29	42558	255806	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-29	42559	234824	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-29	42560	250800	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-29	42561	249805	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-29	42562	251822	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-29	42563	240816	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-29	42564	234802	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-29	42565	266788	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-29	42566	245788	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-29	42567	249812	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-29	42568	250837	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-29	42569	264745	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-29	42570	242796	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-29	42571	234804	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-29	42572	239825	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-29	42573	246815	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-29	42574	253805	10/8"55NGF	290630	SUSP	NVA	POS

bT

PAGE 7 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

103-29 42575
104-29 42576
105-29 42577
106-29 42578
107-29 42579
108-29 42580
109-29 42581
110-29 42582
111-29 42583
112-29 42584
113-29 42585
114-29 42586
115-29 42587
116-29 42588
117-29 42589
118-29 42590
119-29 42591
120-29 42592
121-29 42593
122-29 42594

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

266783 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
254760 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
251786 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
153791 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
252815 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
248764 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
229797 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
260763 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
257791 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
220820 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
201824 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
235914 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
252900 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
254895 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
252886 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
232676 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
246893 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
209675 10/7"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
194881 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
103863 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

123-29 42595 117849 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
124-29 42596 206913 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
125-29 42597 222875 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
126-29 42598 233863 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
127-29 42599 235607 10/6"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
128-29 42600 236864 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
129-29 42601 211829 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
130-29 42602 205807 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
131-29 42603 222801 10/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
132-29 42604 186808 8/8"55NGF 290630 SUSP NVA POS
133-29 63662 170707 12/155 290940 ACT MORTAR POS
134-29 42605 220776 15/5"54NGF 291058 SUSP STORAGE & MORTAR
135-29 42607 245790 20/5"54NGF 291238 SUSP STORAGE & MORTAR
136-29 42606 215835 55/5"54NGF 291145 SUSP ACT ARTY POS
137-29 51845 225843 3/175 290628 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
138-29 51846 238616 3/175 290622 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
139-29 51842 172832 3/175 290621 ROAD JUNCTION
140-29 51843 221892 3/175 290654 ROAD JUNCTION
141-29 51849 190800 20/175 290935 SUSP ENEMY POS
142-29 51856 222857 13/175 291204 ACT ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E SECRET

143-29	51854	215865	20/175	291212	SUSP ARTY POS
144-29	51855	197877	20/175	291322	SUSP ARTY POS
145-29	51833	992703	3/175	290600	RIVER CROSSING
146-29	51835	996859	3/175	290600	ROAD JUNCTION
147-29	51837	955848	3/175	290600	ROAD JUNCTION
148-29	51838	025636	3/175	290600	ROAD JUNCTION
149-29	51844	131851	3/175	290615	ROAD JUNCTION
150-29	51857	190860	20/175	291350	SUSP ARTY POS
151-29	51859	192848	10/175	291572	SUSP ARTY POS
152-29	63468	175744	1/107	291050	SNIPER
153-29	63469	162754	5/107	291642	VC IN OPEN
154-29	63468	175744	75/107	290641	NVA IN OPEN
155-29	63462	170764	12/155	290940	MORTARS
156-29	63467	157752	17/107	290120	ENEMY POS
157-29	63428	066702	25/105	290745	UNFIRMED ARTY
158-29	63460	166762	2/155	290757	ASSEMBLY AREA
159-29	63462	142744	5/107	290559	REAR POS
160-29	63461	043686	14/105	290929	SUSP ENEMY OP
161-29	22148	254800	10/16	291545	ACTIVE ARTY
162-29	22149	237805	10/16	291605	SUSP ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET

163-29	42608	235844	14/8"55NGF	291260	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
164-29	42609	232832	25/6"55NGF	291410	ANTI AIRCRAFT POS
165-29	42610	215845	15/6"55NGF	291510	SUSP ARTY
166-29	42612	225865	16/6"55NGF	291614	PORTIFIED VILLAGE
167-29	42613	230830	42/5"38NGF	291656	ACTIVE ARTY
168-29	42614	22829	10/8"55NGF	291650	ACTIVE ARTY
169-29	42615	235832	22/5"55NGF	291706	SUSP ARTY
170-29	42616	165861	14/8"55NGF	291742	SUSP ARTY
171-29	42617	157685	14/8"55NGF	291742	SUSP ARTY
172-29	41618	163666	14/8"55NGF	291742	SUSP ARTY
173-29	42619	165851	15/6"55NGF	291742	SUSP ARTY
174-29	42622	226871	10/8"55NGF	291850	SUSP ARTY POS
175-29	22150	153807	8/8"55NGF	291925	25 NVA
176-29	42620	228829	24/5"38NGF	291940	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
177-29	42620	228829	12/8"55NGF	291940	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
178-29	42621	421824	54/5"38NGF	291911	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
179-29	18436	187775	22/105	291000	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
180-29	18438	245760	24/105	291510	ACTIVE ARTY
181-29	18439	249766	12/105	291655	VC ARTY POS
182-29	18440	148752	31/105	291650	MORTAR POS

PAGE 9 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIAE S E C R E T

183-29	13461	249761	12/105	292150	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT
184-29	51860	225871	20/175	291911	SUSP ARTY
185-29	51906	068826	6/175	292155	LIGHTS
186-29	51906	068826	6/175	292230	LIGHTS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MINS FIRED OPS UNOPS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 21 24

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 5 13 18

(3) 4"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 7 43 50

(5) 90MM TR 1 3 4

(6) 105 HOW 3 13 16

(7) 107 HOWT

(8) 155 HOW 4 23 27

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 2 26 28

(11) 8" HOW 1 6 7

(12) TOTAL 26 148 174

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF W ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 307 307

BT

PAGE 10 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

A)

BT

S F C R F T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	390		390
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	593		593
(5) 90MM TK	48		48
(6) 105 HOW	286	11	297
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	106	10	116
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	221		221
(11) 8" HOW	60		60
(12) TOTAL	2011	21	2032

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		17	18	18	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	54	22	85	161	158	13
(7) 107 MORT	28	1	5	34	34	

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

(8) 155 HOW	5	6	18	31	31	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	89	31	125	245	232	13

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	22			22
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	163			163
(3) 6"/47 (NG)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1277	7	46	1330
(7) 107 MORT	231	10	8	249
(8) 155 HOW	211		1	212
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	1904	17	55	1976

5. OSCFOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE 11 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NG)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGFF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	5	4	48	57	57
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW		6	16	22	22
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	5	10	64	79	79

9. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	4M1	M3	17	601	
(7) 107 MORT					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	161				161
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	642	83	17		742

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOMS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	19	26	265	310	310
(7) 107 MORT	1		126	127	127
(8) 155 HOW	2	1	63	66	66
(9) 175 GUN		4		4	4
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	22	31	474	527	527

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE 12 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	1027		45	1673	1	PROF
(7) 107 MORT	126	65	191	302		
(8) 155 HOW	107	2	164	273		
(9) 175 GUN	52			52		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	1312	67	345	1724		
7. NIPOLFAN						
A. MINS FIRED	ORS	INOBS	MM	TOTAL	RAF	ARMY
(1) 05 HOW	186	1	13	200	200	
(2) 07 MORT	31	2	6	39	39	
(3) 55 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	217	3	19	239	239	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 05 HOW	2621	23	135	2779		
BT						

PAGE 13 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(2) 107 MORT 652 38 54 744
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) TOTAL 3273 61 169 3523
 C. INCLUDES 1214 HE 10 ILL 66 WP 105MM
 309 HE 19 6)) 27 WP 107MM

TOTALLED FROM 261400J JAN 49 292300H JAN

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 40 74 107 221 221
 (7) 107 MORT 1 1 2 2
 (8) 155 HOW 8 17 29 54 54
 (9) 175 GUN 1 1 1
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 49 91 136 276 278

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 2337 32 2369
 (7) 107 MORT 21 1 22
 (8) 155 HOW 511 8 5 524
 (9) 175 GUN 36 36
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 2905 8 38 2951

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 4 21 25 25
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 6 13 17 36 36
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 7 43 50 50
 (5) 90MM TK 1 4 4

PAGE 14 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T							
(6)	105 HOW	207	140	518	965	952	13
(7)	107 MORT	61	3	138	202	202	
(8)	155 HOW	19	55	146	220	220	
(9)	175 GUN	2	30	1	33	33	
(10)	8" HOW	1	6		7	7	
(11)	155 GUN						
(12)	TOTAL	408	314	620	1542		13
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL							
(1)	5"/54 (NGF)	329			329		
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)	553			553		
(3)	4"/47 (NGF)						
(4)	6"/55 (NGF)	593			593		
(5)	9MM TK	48			48		
(6)	185 HOW	6029	113	286	6429	1 PROP	
(7)	167 MORT	1030	113	254	1397		
(8)	155 HOW	1696	10	125	1231		
(9)	175 GUN	309			309		
(10)	8" HOW	60			60		
(11)	155 GUN						
(12)	TOTAL	12047	236	665	12949		

GP-4

BT

TOD/297200Z/COR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

CCN 450,454,55,454, COPY 2 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU 15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

PSIC 19

DECH(COC) 20

1 0 8 21-22-23

CAB 24

FILE

HAS BEEN SENT

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-207

ZNY SSSSS
O P 301815Z JAN 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO 7FN/ THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 030-68 AS OF 300001H TO 302400H JAN 68.

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE ACO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 17.6 HRS. 10.6 IN USMC A/C,
AND 7.0 IN USA A/C. ACO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MENS. CONDUCTED 7 VRS
AND ASSISTED WITH 10 AIR STRIKES. THREE MSNS WERE CANCELLED
DUE TO WEATHER.

LATE ENTRY

271500-12TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF H/3/13 & W/3/12 REF THIRD MARDIV
260746Z.

271500-12TH MARINES CHOPED OPCON OF H/2/12 & W/3/12 TO 2/12.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	TUFS/CAL	RDS	TOT TOTAL DESCRIPTION
C-1	HY 19081	131778	8"	2/8"	2	2 SUSP ARTY PC
C-2			8"	2/8"	2	2 (CMD) (0008)
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2
C-2			K/4/1	4/155	4	4
CAMP CARROLL			2/34	2/175	2	2

PAGE ONE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14L S F C K F T

C-1		8/4	2/175	2	2	
C-1	HW 19081 131778	8"	2/8"	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0103)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	2	
C-1		8/4	2/175	2	2	
C-1	HW 19081 131776	8"	2/8"	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0202)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	2	
C-1		8/4	2/175	2	2	
C-2	HW 19082 092764	8"	2/8"	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0020)
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	2	
C-1		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1	HW 19082 092764	8"	2/8"	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0033)

PAGE FOUR Y14 F S F C K E T

C-3		6"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	2	
C-1		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1	HW 19083 102761	6"	2/8"	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0047)
C-3		6"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	2	
C-1		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1	HW 19083 102761	6"	2/8"	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0124)
C-3		6"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	2	
C-1		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1	HW 19083 102761	8"	2/8"	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(CMD) (0229)
C-3		6"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	

PAGE 2 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

MASF FIVE Y14E S E C U F T

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 2/175 2 2

C-1 8/4 3/175 3 3

C-1 H W 19084 05068 8 " 2/8 " 2 2 SUSPARKT POS

C-2 6 " 2/8 " 2 2 (CMD) (0316)

C-3 8 " 2/8 " 2 2

C-2 K /4/13 4/155 4 4

C-2 F /2/12 5/105 5 5

C-2 E /2/12 5/105 5 5

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 4/175 4 4

C-1 8/4 2/175 2 2

C-1 H Y 2873 1.35725 8 " 2/8 " 2 2 SUSPARKT POS

C-2 8 " 2/8 " 2 2 (CMD) (0214)

C-3 8 " 2/8 " 2 2

C-2 K /4/13 4/175 4 4

C-2 F /2/12 5/105 5 5

C-2 E /2/12 5/105 5 5

C-1 C /1/40 5/105 5 5

C-3 D /2/12 5/105 5 5

C CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

PAGE 3 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

[illegible]

HIGH RISK FIRING REPORT
*****MAF
MSN=NR=CONC=NR=TG=NR=COORDS=NR= /CAL=TIME=DESCRIPTION
01-38=19081=31778=6/8=300003=SUSP=ARTY=POS
02-30=19081=31778=4/155=300008=SUSP=ARTY=POS
03-30=19081=31778=2/175=300008=SUSP=ARTY=POS
BT

PAGE 4 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14F SECRET

04-30	19081	131778	2/175	300008	SUSP ARTY POS
05-30	19081	131778	6/8"	300103	SUSP ARTY POS
06-30	19081	131778	4/155	300103	SUSP ARTY POS
07-30	19081	131778	2/175	300103	SUSP ARTY POS
08-30	19081	131778	2/175	300103	SUSP ARTY POS
09-30	19081	131778	6/83	300202	SUSP ARTY POS
10-30	19081	131778	4/155	300202	SUSP ARTY POS
11-30	19081	131778	2/175	300202	SUSP ARTY POS
12-30	19081	131778	2/175	300202	SUSP ARTY POS
13-30	19082	092764	4/8"	300020	SUSP ARTY POS
14-30	19082	092764	4/155	300020	SUSP ARTY POS
15-30	19082	092764	2/175	300020	SUSP ARTY POS
16-30	19082	092764	3/175	300020	SUSP ARTY POS
17-30	19082	092764	6/8"	300033	SUSP ARTY POS
18-30	19082	092764	4/155	300033	SUSP ARTY POS
19-30	19082	092764	2/175	300033	SUSP ARTY POS
20-30	19082	092764	3/175	300033	SUSP ARTY POS
21-30	19083	102761	6/8"	300047	SUSP ARTY POS
22-30	19083	102761	4/155	300047	SUSP ARTY POS
23-30	19083	102761	2/175	300047	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14F SECRET

24-30	19083	102761	3/175	300047	SUSP ARTY POS
25-30	19083	102761	6/8"	300124	SUSP ARTS POS
26-30	19083	102761	4/155	300124	SUSP ARTY POS
27-30	19083	102761	2/175	300124	SUSP ARTY POS
28-30	19083	102761	3/175	300124	SUSP ARTY POS
29-30	19083	102761	6/8"	300229	SUSP ARTY POS
30-30	19083	102761	4/155	300229	SUSP ARTY POS
31-30	19083	102761	2/175	300229	SUSP ARTY POS
32-30	19083	102761	3/175	300229	SUSP ARTY POS
33-30	19084	050686	6/8"	300316	SUSP RKT POS
34-30	19084	050686	4/155	300316	SUSP RKT POS
35-30	19084	050686	10/105	300316	SUSP RKT POS
36-30	19084	050686	4/175	300316	SUSP RKT POS
37-30	19084	050686	2/175	300316	7SUSP RKT POS
38-30	42624	250822	16/5"38NGF	292307	INFILTRATION RT
39-30	51867	155771	4/175	300404	RIVER CROSSING
40-30	51864	166792	4/175	300355	ROAD JUNCTION
41-30	51907	146869	4/175	300422	NVA POS
42-30	51866	145781	4/175	300302	RIVER CROSSING
43-30	51865	095764	4/175	300315	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE 5 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

44-30	51877	112769	4/175	300426	RIVER CROSSING
45-30	51861	066773	4/175	300332	ROAD JUNCTION
46-30	51873	082752	4/175	300345	RIVER CROSSING
47-30	51874	086765	4/175	300358	RIVER CROSSING
48-30	51875	091763	4/175	300400	RIVER CROSSING
49-30	51876	103758	4/175	300425	RIVER CROSSING
50-30	51872	075740	4/175	300555	RIVER CROSSING
51-30	51878	126772	4/175	300532	RIVER CROSSING
52-30	51882	996918	4/175	300556	ROAD JUNCTION
53-30	51850	160788	8/175	300530	SUSP NVA POS
54-30	51851	243794	8/175	300530	SUSP NVA POS
55-30	51852	265774	8/175	300530	SUSP NVA POS
56-30	51863	058734	4/175	300530	ROAD JUNCTION
57-30	51868	044716	4/175	300530	RIVER CROSSING
58-30	51869	055710	4/175	300535	RIVER CROSSING
59-30	51870	076718	4/175	300535	RIVER CROSSING
60-30	51871	073721	4/175	300600	RIVER CROSSING
61-30	51887	037722	4/175	300605	ROAD JUNCTION
62-30	51886	043706	4/175	300610	ROAD JUNCTION
63-30	51889	052708	4/175	300615	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

64-30	51890	063725	4/175	300620	ROAD JUNCTION
65-30	42656	228727	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
66-30	42626	198878	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
67-30	42627	215865	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
68-30	42628	187863	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
69-30	42629	190866	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
70-30	42630	184819	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
71-30	42631	215775	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
72-30	42632	229824	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
73-30	42633	215875	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
74-30	42634	225861	6/8"55NGF	300020	ACT ARTY POS
75-30	42635	251822	10/5"38NGF	300020	RIVER CROSSING
76-30	42636	243806	10/5"38NGF	300020	RIVER CROSSING
77-30	42637	238802	10/5"38NGF	300020	RIVER CROSSING
78-30	42638	253816	10/5"38NGF	300020	RIVER CROSSING
79-30	42639	249805	10/5"38NGF	300020	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
80-30	42640	259804	10/5"38NGF	300020	FUEL LOCATION
81-30	42641	242796	10/5"38NGF	300020	FUEL LOCATION
82-30	42642	264795	10/5"38NGF	300020	FUEL LOCATION
83-30	42643	266763	10/5"38NGF	300020	FORTIFIED VILLAGE

PAGE 6 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

84-30	42644	250837	10/5"38NGF	300020	ROAD JUNCTION
85-30	42645	245768	10/5"38NGF	300020	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
86-30	42646	251799	10/5"38NGF	300020	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
87-30	42647	258793	10/5"38NGF	300020	SUSP STORAGE AREA
88-30	42648	234804	10/5"38NGF	300020	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
89-30	42649	255782	10/5"38NGF	300020	SUSP STORAGE AREA
90-30	42650	248831	10/5"38NGF	300020	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
91-30	42651	253776	10/5"38NGF	300020	ROAD JUNCTION
92-30	42652	208777	10/5"38NGF	300020	ROAD JUNCTION
93-30	42653	274779	10/5"38NGF	300820	ROAD JUNCTION
94-30	42654	241824	10/5"38NGF	300020	ACT ARTY
95-30	42655	248844	10/5"38NGF	300020	ROAD JUNCTION
96-30	42656	215845	10/5"51NGF	300020	ROAD JUNCTION
97-30	42657	230845	10/5"54NGF	300340	ROAD JUNCTION
98-30	42658	225633	10/5"54NGF	302356	ROAD JUNCTION
99-30	42659	233836	10/5"54NGF	302246	ROAD JUNCTION
100-30	42660	212794	10/5"54NGF	302345	ROAD JUNCTION
101-30	42661	227814	10/5"38NGF	300131	ROAD JUNCTION
102-30	42662	268771	10/5"38NGF	300500	ROAD JUNCTION
103-30	42663	255808	10/5"38NGF	300631	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

PAGE 7 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

104-30	42664	260773	10/5"38NGF	300631	ROAD JUNCTION
105-30	42665	249763	10/5"38NGF	300500	ROAD JUNCTION
106-30	42666	247803	10/5"36NGF	300631	ROAD JUNCTION
107-30	42667	243783	10/5"38NGF	300631	ROAD JUNCTION
108-30	42668	235792	10/5"36NGF	300631	ROAD JUNCTION
109-30	42669	251771	10/5"38NGF	300500	ROAD JUNCTION
110-30	42670	265791	10/5"38NGF	300600	ROAD JUNCTION
111-30	42671	261800	10/5"38NGF	300600	ROAD JUNCTION
112-30	42672	235825	10/5"38NGF	300600	ROAD JUNCTION
113-30	42673	245859	10/5"54NGF	300436	ROAD JUNCTION
114-30	42674	227665	10/5"54NGF	300436	SUSP NVA POS
115-30	42675	210830	10/5"54NGF	302351	SUSP NVA POS
116-30	42676	240769	10/5"38NGF	300500	SUSP NVA POS
117-30	42677	187805	10/5"54NGF	300530	RIVER CROSSING
118-30	42678	203811	10/5"54NGF	300432	RIVER CROSSING
119-30	42679	215805	10/5"54NGF	300017	RIVER CROSSING
120-30	42680	228789	10/5"54NGF	300041	RIVER CROSSING
121-30	42681	142886	10/5"54NGF	300531	ROAD JUNCTION
122-30	42682	166899	10/5"54NGF	300322	ROAD JUNCTION
123-30	42683	208503	10/5"54NGF	300532	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

124-30	42684	190906	10/5"54NGF	300425	ROAD JUNCTION
125-30	42685	208768	10/5"54NGF	300528	ROAD JUNCTION
126-30	42686	191782	3/5"54NGF	300429	RIVER CROSSING
127-30	42691	232784	23/5"38NGF	301301	SUSP STORAGE AREA
128-30	42692	249825	10/5"54NGF	301319	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
129-30	51893	081732	4/175	300604	ROAD JUNCTION
130-30	51885	030875	4/175	300621	ROAD JUNCTION
131-30	51883	041915	4/175	300545	ROAD JUNCTION
132-30	51900	127778	4/175	300615	ROAD JUNCTION
133-30	51896	083769	4/175	300635	ROAD JUNCTION
134-30	51897	100756	4/175	300637	ROAD JUNCTION
135-30	51894	073749	4/175	300616	ROAD JUNCTION
136-30	51895	085854	4/175	300641	ROAD JUNCTION
137-30	51899	116774	4/175	300656	ROAD JUNCTION
138-30	51898	103773	4/175	300634	ROAD JUNCTION
139-30	51901	133733	4/175	300659	ROAD JUNCTION
140-30	51884	997871	4/175	300645	ROAD JUNCTION
141-30	51862	075778	4/175	300328	ROAD JUNCTION
142-30	51891	068729	4/175	300625	ROAD JUNCTION
143-30	51892	071725	4/175	300630	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE EIGHT OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

144-30	51902	054757	4/175	300635	ROAD JUNCTION
145-30	51903	036749	4/175	300640	ROAD JUNCTION
146-30	51904	036737	4/175	300645	ROAD JUNCTION
147-30	51905	037766	4/175	300650	ROAD JUNCTION
148-30	51291	065790	9/175	301407	SAM SITE
149-30	42693	242796	10/5"38NGF	301347	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
150-30	42594	233775	15/5"38NGF	301425	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
151-30	42695	250885	22/5"54NGF	301511	NVA RADIO STATION
152-30	51908	058755	4/175	301740	ROAD JUNCTION
153-30	51909	056755	4/175	301741	ROAD JUNCTION
154-20	42693	242796	10/5"38NGF	301347	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
155-30	42694	233775	15/5"38NGF	301426	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
156-30	42695	250805	22/5"54NGF	301511	NVA RADIO STATION
157-30	22151	291751	7/8"	301537	ROCKET SITE
158-30	42696	233775	52/5"38NGF	301607	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
159-30	42697	220810	10/5"54NGF	301703	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
160-30	42698	249809	20/5"54NGF	301719	ASSEMBLY
161-30	42699	239804	29/5"54NGF	301754	INFILTRATION ROUTE
162-30	63691	191770	16/155	301555	SUSP ARTY
163-30	42700	215845	22/5"38NGF	301840	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

164-30	42700	215845	20/5"54NGF	301848	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
165-30	42702	233836	20/5"54NGF	301951	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
166-30	18443	259759	27/105	301630	NVA IN OPEN
167-30	18444	248772	29/105	301715	BUNKER
168-30	18445	191781	13/105	301905	NVA IN TREE LINE
169-30	51944	257652	10/175	302135	SUSP ARTY
170-30	42703	247825	50/5"38NGF	302161	INFILTRATION RT
171-30	63689	056756	12/155	301607	LIGHT ARTY
172-30	63690	125757	18/155	301700	SUSP BUNKER
173-30	63691	191770	18/155	301755	SUSP ARTY
174-30	63692	073705	10/105	302219	ROCKET
175-30	63473	158743	7/107	301855	ENEMY POS
176-30	63474	173750	12/105	301817	ASSEMBLY AREA

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	21	27
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	27	33
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		10	10
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R F T			
(6) 105 HOW	5	17	22
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	4	22	26
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	1	72	73
(11) 8" HOW	1	5	6
(12) TOTAL	23	177	206
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	379		379
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	605		605
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	60		60
(5) 90MM TK	24		24
(6) 105 HOW	210	13	223
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	122	22	144
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	285		285
(11) 8" HOW	65		65
(12) TOTAL	1750	35	1765

BT

SECRET

PAGE TEN OF FIFTEEN

S E C R E T

4. KENTUCKY

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		12	13	13	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	50	26	71	147	142	5
(7) 107 MORT	39		6	45	45	
(8) 155 HOW	2	5	18	25	25	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	92	31	107	230	225	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	166			166
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				

PAGE THREE YALE S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	1112	18	86	1216
(7) 107 MORT	487		8	495
(8) 155 HOW	172			172
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	1937	18	94	2049

5. OSCHOLA

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	9	4	43	56	56	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	1	1	13	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						

PAGE 11 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 10 5 56 71 71

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 6"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 363 45 408

(7) 107 MOKT

(8) 155 HOW 80 80

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 443 45 488

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 23 12 734 769 769

(7) 107 MOKT 3 109 112 112

(8) 155 HOW 1 113 114 114

(9) 175 GUN 10 10 10

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 26 23 956 1005 1005

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1268 63 1331

(7) 107 MOKT 109 2 3 114

(8) 155 HOW 133 5 138

(9) 175 GUN 60 60

(10) 8" HOW

PAGE 12 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 1570 2 71 1643

7. NAPOLFAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 12 23 35 35

(2) 107 MORT 3 4 7 7

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 15 27 42 42

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 444 7 23 474

(2) 107 MORT 26 1 1 28

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 470 8 24 502

C. INCLUDES 183 HE 6 WP 105MM

BT

PAGE 13 OF 13 PAGES

SECRET

BT

S F C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

2 HE 1 ILL 1 WP 107MM SLF

B. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TKK

(6) 105 HOW 29 27 110 166 166

(7) 107 MOKT

(8) 155 HOW 1 8 24 33 33

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW 1 1 1

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 31 35 134 200 200

B. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R E T

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1925 2 25 1952

(7) 107 MOKT

(8) 155 HOW 402 402

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW 4 4

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 2331 2 25 2358

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 6 21 27 27

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 7 27 13 47 47

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 10 10 10

(5) 90MM TK 3 3 3

(6) 105 HOW 128 86 981 1195 1190 5

(7) 107 MOKT 45 119 164 164

(8) 155 HOW 8 37 168 213 213

(9) 175 GUN 1 82 83 83

(10) 8" HOW 2 5 7 7

PAGE 14 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	197	271	1261	1449	1744	S
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	HT	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	379			379		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	771			771		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	60			60		
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	5322	27	255	5604		
(7) 107 MORT	622	3	12	637		
(8) 155 HOW	909		27	936		
(9) 175 GUN	345			345		
(10) 8" HOW	69			69		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	8501	30	294	8825		
GP-4						

BT TCD/302200Z/COUR/PJH PAGE 15 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

File

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 111-239

CCN 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, COPY 2 OF 24 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-815

CAB 16

2/12 17 - 18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB (COC) 24

ZNY SSSSS

O P 311815Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG 111 MAR (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETEENTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO LIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y142 S E C R E T

INFO. ADDRES DO NOT PROVIDE PERISHABLE INFO.

SITREP NR 031-68 AS OF 310001H TO 312400H JAN 68

1. HIGH LIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE APO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 16.6 HRS, 9.3 HRS IN USMC AC AND 6.8 IN USA A/C. APO'S CONDUCTED 7 ARTY MSNS AND ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIKES. FOUR MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. 311715H-JET BTRY L/4/12 DISPLACED FROM DUNG HA TO C-1

(YO 29966733) LAID AND READY; 2 GUNS UP, AZ 5500.

C. 312000H-C-1 RECEIVED 4 BOMBS FROM UNKNOWN SOURCE.

NEGATIVE MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL DAMAGE TO U.S. FORCES.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WILL BE PROVIDED WHEN AVAILABLE.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MAR DIV

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR	TUBES /GAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HW 19106	100760	8"		2/8"	2	TRUOPS & BUNKERS
		8"		2/3"	2	(CMD) (0057)
		8"		2/8"	2	
		2/94		2/175	2	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	

PAGE THREE Y142 S E C R E T

HW 19105	100760	8"		2/3"	2	TRUOPS & BUNKERS
		8"		2/3"	2	(CMD) (0232)
		8"		2/8"	2	
		2/94		2/175	2	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
HW 19106	100760	8"		2/3"	2	TRUOPS & BUNKERS
		8"		2/8"	2	(CMD) (0300)
		8"		2/8"	2	
		2/94		2/175	2	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
HW 19105	116742	8"		2/3"	2	NVA (CMD) (0042)
		8"		2/8"	2	
		8"		2/3"	2	
		F/2/12		2/105	2	
		E/2/12		2/105	2	
		K/4/13		3/155	3	
HY 2876	110713	8"		2/3"	2	TRUOPS & BUNKERS
		8"		2/3"	2	(CMD) (0109)
		8"		2/3"	2	
		K/4/13		3/155	3	

PAGE 2 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y142 S E C R E T

HY 2876	110713	8"	5/105	5	
		8"	4/105	4	
		8"	5/107	6	
		8"	2/107	2	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		8"	2/107	2	(CND) (0202)
		8"	2/107	2	
		KA/13	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	4/105	4	
		U/2/12	6/107	6	
		CA/105	6/107	6	
HY 2876	110713	8"	6/107	6	
		8"	2/107	2	6 TROOPS & BUNKERS
		8"	2/107	2	(CND) (0209)
		8"	2/107	2	
		KA/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		CA/105	6/105	6	
		U/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2875	087627	8"	2/107	2	HQ 6TH CO. 27TH BN

PAGE FIVE Y142 S E C R E T

		8"	2/107	2	(CND) (0357)
		8"	2/107	2	
		KA/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		MA/12	5/105	5	
		LA/12	3/155	3	
HY 2875	087627	8"	2/107	2	HQ 6TH CO. 27TH BN
		8"	2/107	2	(CND) (0357)
		8"	2/107	2	
		KA/13	5/155	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		MA/12	5/155	5	
		LA/12	3/155	3	
HY 19108	160754	CA/105	6/155	6	FRESH BUNKER COMPLEX
		8"	2/107	2	(CND) (0135)

PAGE 3 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	8"	2/3"	2	
	8"	2/3"	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 19128 143754	C/1/40	6/105	6	FRESH BUNKER COMPLEX
	8"	2/3"	2	(GrD) (0215)
	8"	2/3"	2	
	8"	2/3"	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 19107 143743	C/1/40	6/105	6	FRESH BUNKER COMPLEX
	8"	2/3"	2	(GrD) (0121)
	8"	2/3"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 19127 143743	C/1/40	6/105	6	FRESH BUNKER COMPLEX
	8"	2/3"	2	(GrD) (0148)
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	

61

PAGE 4 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

(USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

E/2/12

5/105

5

K/4/13

4/155

4

3. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA(C) 557

B. WIA 53

B. WIA(C) 63

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

C. WIA(P) 11

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1670-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT KNOWN ARMY (13000725)

SURV-1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP-1 PW 17 AL.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-31	19105		115742	6/3"	310042	NVA POS
02-31	19105		115742	12/105	310042	NVA POS
03-31	19105		115742	3/155	310042	NVA POS
04-31	19106		100760	5/3"	310057	NVA & BUNKERS
05-31	19106		100760	4/155	310057	NVA & BUNKERS
06-31	19106		100760	6/3"	310232	NVA & BUNKERS

PAGE THREE YI4E S E C R E T

07-31	19106		100760	4/155	310232	NVA & BUNKERS
08-31	19106		100760	6/3"	310300	NVA & BUNKERS
09-31	19106		100760	4/155	310300	NVA & BUNKERS
10-31	19107		143743	6/3"	310121	BUNKER COMPLEX
11-31	19107		143743	13/105	310121	BUNKER COMPLEX
12-31	19107		143743	4/155	310121	BUNKER COMPLEX
13-31	19107		143743	6/105	310121	BUNKER COMPLEX
14-31	19107		143743	6/3"	310143	BUNKER COMPLEX
15-31	19107		143743	10/105	310143	BUNKER COMPLEX
16-31	19107		143743	4/155	310143	BUNKER COMPLEX
17-31	19107		143743	6/105	310143	BUNKER COMPLEX
18-31	19108		160754	6/105	310135	BUNKER COMPLEX
19-31	19108		160754	6/3"	310135	BUNKER COMPLEX
20-31	19108		160754	4/155	310135	BUNKER COMPLEX
21-31	19108		160754	6/105	310215	BUNKER COMPLEX
22-31	19108		160754	6/3"	310215	BUNKER COMPLEX
23-31	19106		100760	2/175	310057	TROOPS & BUNKERS
25-31	19106		100760	2/175	310232	NVA & BUNKERS
26-31	19106		100760	2/175	310300	NVA & BUNKERS

*123-31 19108 160754 4/155 310215 BUNKER COMPLEX

PAGE 5 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

28-31	51946	19359	10/175	310501	TRUCKS
29-31	51947	19359	10/175	310501	TRUCKS
30-31	51948	19359	10/175	310501	TRUCKS
31-31	51949	19359	10/175	310501	TRUCKS
32-31	51917	19359	8/175	310503	SUSP NVA POS
33-31	51918	19359	8/175	310507	SUSP NVA POS
34-31	51919	19359	8/175	310512	SUSP NVA POS
35-31	51922	19359	4/175	310503	RIVER CROSSING
36-31	51923	19359	4/175	310511	RIVER CROSSING
37-31	51926	19359	4/175	310515	ROAD JUNCTION
38-31	51927	19359	4/175	310518	ROAD JUNCTION
39-31	51928	19359	4/175	310522	ROAD JUNCTION
40-31	51930	19359	4/175	310526	ROAD JUNCTION
41-31	51943	19359	4/175	310530	ROAD JUNCTION
42-31	51924	19359	4/175	310534	ROAD JUNCTION
43-31	63717	065719	3/155	310500	SUSP NVA POS
44-31	63718	067712	3/155	310500	SUSP NVA POS
45-31	63693	037716	3/155	310500	SUSP NVA POS
46-31	63694	034617	3/155	310500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-31	63695	097695	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
48-31	63696	076743	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
49-31	63698	100764	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
50-31	63699	127772	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
51-31	63770	135773	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
52-31	63701	016700	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
53-31	63702	029717	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
54-31	63703	036718	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
55-31	63704	055770	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
56-31	63706	063745	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
57-31	63707	075757	3/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
58-31	63708	085744	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
59-31	63709	094750	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
60-31	63710	100773	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
61-31	63711	113772	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
62-31	63712	139764	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
63-31	63713	049715	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
64-31	63714	093764	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
65-31	63715	102751	4/155	310600	SUSP NVA POS
66-31	63716	082753	4/155	10600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 6 OF 10 BANNER

SECRET

BI

S E C R E T

87-31 42719
 88-31 42720
 89-31 42721
 90-31 42722
 91-31 42723
 92-31 42724
 93-31 42725
 94-31 42726
 95-31 42727
 96-31 42728
 97-31 42729
 98-31 42730
 99-31 42731
 100-31 42732
 101-31 42733
 102-31 42734
 103-31 42735
 104-31 42736
 105-31 42737
 106-31 42738

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

254764 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS
 272769 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS
 274775 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 276770 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 244737 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 262772 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 209763 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 215779 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 207776 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 239779 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 226776 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 223770 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 225861 5/8"55NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 255855 5/8"55NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 197877 5/8"55NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 189861 5/8"55NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 211810 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 171810 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 188300 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 189835 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE YINE S E C R E T

107-31 42739 211826 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 108-31 42740 183797 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 109-31 42741 212793 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 110-31 42742 193793 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 111-31 42743 190815 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 112-31 42744 221831 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 113-31 42745 229376 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 114-31 42746 238868 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 115-31 42747 239931 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 116-31 42748 217305 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 117-31 42749 191907 10/5"54NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 118-31 42750 249846 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 119-31 42751 248339 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 120-31 42752 247833 10/5"38NGF 310100 SUSP NVA POS
 121-31 42753 249824 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS
 122-31 42754 247825 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS
 123-31 42755 243825 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS
 124-31 42756 239815 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS
 125-31 42757 231825 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS
 126-31 42758 246815 10/5"38NGF 310700 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 28

PAGE FOUR Y142 S E C R E T

127-31	42759	241804	10/5"30NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
128-31	42760	248802	10/5"30NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
129-31	42761	252818	10/5"38NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
130-31	42762	254813	10/5"30NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
131-31	42763	243326	10/5"30NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
132-31	42764	255804	10/5"38NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
133-31	42765	261801	10/5"38NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
134-31	42766	240797	10/5"38NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
135-31	42767	249796	10/5"38NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
136-31	42768	256796	10/5"30NGr	310700	00SP	NVA	POS
137-31	42769	263593	10/5"30NGr	310100	00SP	NVA	POS
138-31	42770	229733	10/5"30NGr	310100	00SP	NVA	POS
139-31	42771	222032	10/5"30NGr	310100	00SP	NVA	POS
140-31	42772	224810	10/5"30NGr	310100	00SP	NVA	POS
141-31	42773	214045	5/8"55NGr	310100	00SP	NVA	POS
142-31	42774	233036	5/5"55NGr	310100	00SP	NVA	POS
143-31	42704	243774	20/5"30NGr	310100	00SP	NVA	POS
144-31	22152	188790	10/5"	310730	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
145-31	42775	290352	5/5"54NGr	310354	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
146-31	42776	249329	5/5"54NGr	310354	00SP	ACTIVE	POS

PAGE FIVE Y142 S E C R E T

147-31	42777	223384	5/5"54NGr	310854	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
148-31	42778	235069	5/5"54NGr	310854	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
149-31	42779	225861	5/5"54NGr	310034	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
150-31	42780	255855	5/5"54NGr	310034	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
151-31	42781	178340	15/5"55NGr	310922	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
152-31	42782	146856	15/5"55NGr	310922	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
153-31	42783	215845	29/5"55NGr	311446	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
154-31	51950	247050	12/175	310917	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
155-31	51960	238879	14/175	310935	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
156-31	51967	225061	10/175	311025	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
157-31	51968	225043	10/175	311032	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
158-31	51969	233349	10/175	311032	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
159-31	51920	180798	8/175	310540	00SP	ACTIVE	POS
160-31	51925	997059	4/175	310030	NOAD	JUNCTION	
161-31	51931	972744	4/175	310033	NOAD	JUNCTION	
162-31	51932	004677	4/175	310025	NOAD	JUNCTION	
163-31	51933	116787	4/175	310638	NOAD	JUNCTION	
164-31	51934	120706	4/175	310640	NOAD	JUNCTION	
165-31	51935	144788	4/175	310620	NOAD	JUNCTION	
166-31	51936	156788	4/175	310622	NOAD	JUNCTION	

PAGE 9 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

173-31	51929	995774	4/175	310052	ROAD JUNCTION
174-31	22153	290750	5/5"	311415	SUSP ANTI
175-31	22154	230732	10/5"	311435	ACTIVE ANTI
176-31	22155	230830	14/5"	311530	ACTIVE ANTI
177-31	63721	050727	10/155	311530	KNOWN ANTI
178-31	63720	087726	42/155	311440	SUSP JUNEEN
179-31	22157	240025	10/8"	311710	SUSP ANTI
180-31	42784	230025	15/5"55NGR	311555	ACTIVE ANTI
181-31	42785	240025	15/5"55NGR	311710	ACTIVE ANTI
182-31	42786	210800	20/5"55NGR	311745	SUSP ANTI
183-31	42787	245036	22/5"55NGR	311013	SUSP ANTI
184-31	42788	220027	21/5"55NGR	311035	SUSP ANTI
185-31	42789	250057	10/5"54NGR	311510	INFLUENCE ANTI
186-31	63724	060722	14/155	311758	SUSP ANTI

BT

PAGE TEN OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y142 S E C R E T

187-31	63420	066702	21/155	311900	CONFIRMED ANTI
188-31	51970	215844	30/175	311550	ACTIVE ANTI
189-31	51970	215844	9/175	311600	ACTIVE ANTI
190-31	51979	235832	16/175	311520	ACTIVE ANTI
191-31	51900	244855	8/175	311520	ACTIVE ANTI
192-31	51982	195845	10/175	311722	ACTIVE ANTI
193-31	51957	954845	6/175	311731	NVA JUNCTION
194-31	51958	967877	6/175	311730	NVA JUNCTION
195-31	51959	016070	3/175	311000	NVA JUNCTION
196-31	51960	014844	3/175	311000	NVA JUNCTION
197-31	52015	227059	20/175	312100	ANTI
198-31	52016	205035	10/175	312102	ANTI
199-31	52014	221010	12/175	312047	ANTI
200-31	19105	220795	12/155	312025	ANTI
201-31	42790	225035	25/0"30Nar	312019	ANTI
202-31	42791	221018	10/0"55NGF	312044	ANTI
203-31	42792	220010	10/5"30Nar	312139	ANTI
204-31	42753	215779	10/5"30Nar	312139	ANTI
205-31	42794	234765	10/0"30Nar	312230	ACTIVE MONIANS
206-31	51903	244824	3/175	312350	ANTI PUS

PAGE THREE Y142 S E C R E T

207-31	51904	234020	3/175	312345	ANTI PUS
208-31	10477	247769	20/105	311947	17 NVA
209-31	51985	231024	3/175	312340	ANTI PUS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	19	20
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		40	40
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	6	9	15
(5) 90MM TK	1	3	4
(6) 105 HOW	1	24	25
(7) 107 MORI			
(8) 155 HOW	5	33	38
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	3	60	63
(11) 8" HOW	4	6	10
(12) TOTAL	21	202	223

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	200		200
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	490		490

PAGE 11 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y142 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	222		222
(5) 90MM TK	38		38
(6) 105 HOW	157	13	170
(7) 107 MOR			
(8)			
(7)			
(6) 155 HOW	231	10	241
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	441		441
(11) 8" HOW	104		104
(12) TOTAL	1883	31	1914

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARRV
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			1	1	1	
(2) 5"/33 (NGF)	6	1	13	20	20	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	53	46	63	162	152	10
(7) 107 MORI	35	11	10	64	64	
(8) 155 HOW	4	11	10	25	25	

PAGE FIVE Y142 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) TOTAL	100	70	105	275	265	10

4. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	10			10
(2) 5"/33 (NGF)	521			521
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	24			24
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2344	13	98	2455
(7) 107 MORI	410		11	421
(8) 155 HOW	171		10	177
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW	10			10
(11) TOTAL	3478	13	115	3606

5. USCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARRV
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE 12 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-ONE SECRET

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	5	4	37	46	46
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW			11	11	11
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	5	4	48	57	57
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)					
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	314		13	327	
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	22			22	

BT

PAGE 13 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET
 FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 336 13 349
 6. SCUTALON
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 26 9 460 495 495
 (7) 107 MORT 4 59 63 63
 (8) 155 HOW 1 1 59 61 61
 (9) 175 GUN 12 12 12
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 31 22 570 631 631
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14L SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 972 6 50 1020
 (7) 107 MORT 107 30 4 141
 (8) 155 HOW 69 2 71
 (9) 175 GUN 122 122
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 1270 38 54 1362
 8. LANCASTER
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 26 5 132 103 163
 (7) 107 MORT 2 3 11 16 10

PAGE 14 OF 16 PAGES

*31

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR Y142 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	3	1	21	25	25
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2
(10) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	31	11	104	206	206

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1020 39 1059

(7) 107 MORI 216 216

(8) 155 HOW 206 10 216

(9) 175 GUN 16 16

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1450 49 1507

7. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

PAGE FIVE Y142 S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	16	17	33	33
(2) 107 MORI	7	1	1	9
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) TOTAL	23	1	10	42

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 1274 3 53 1330

(2) 107 MORI 502 1 53 56

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 1776 4 136 1916

C. INCLUDES 600 HE 25 WP 105MM SLr

8. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 20 21 21

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 6 4 50 60 60

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 0 3 6 17 17

(5) 90MM TK 1 3 4 4

(6) 105 HOW 127 88 709 924 914

(7) 107 MORI 40 15 39 152 152

(8) 155 HOW 13 46 101 100 100

PAGE 15 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	3	74		77	77
(10) 5" HOW	4	7		11	11
(12) TOTAL	211	240	903	1434	1424
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	210			210	
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)	991			991	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	246			246	
(5) 90MM TK	30			30	
(6) 105 HOW	6081	22	266	6309	
(7) 107 MON	1235	31	98	1364	
(8) 155 HOW	699	2	34	735	
(9) 175 GUN	579			579	
(10) 8" HOW	122			122	
(11) TOTAL	10201	55	390	10654	

GP-4

OT TOD/312145Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 16 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

#31